~ ~~	
VE	ERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
	Vernon Township School District
	Vernon, New Jersey
	Compachancias Annual Eineneial Depart
	Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
	/

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Vernon, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Prepared by

Vernon Township Board of Education Business Office

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)

Le	etter of Transmittal	1
Or	ganizational Chart	6
	oster of Officials	
	onsultants and Advisors	
FIN.	ANCIAL SECTION	Q
In	dependent Auditors' Report	10
Re	equired Supplementary Information	13
	Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	14
Ва	asic Financial Statements (Sections A. and B.)	24
Α.	District-Wide Financial Statements	25
	A-1 Statement of Net Position	
	A-2 Statement of Activities	
R	Fund Financial Statements	29
Δ.	B-1 Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	
	B-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	50
	Governmental Funds.	32
	B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in	
	Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	
	B-4 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	34
	B-5 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds	35
	B-6 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	
	B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	37
	B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	38
	Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	39
Requ	uired Supplementary Information (Unaudited)	77
L.	Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and Post-Employment Benefits Other	
	Than Pensions (Unaudited)	78
	L-1 Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability –	
	Public Employees Retirement System	
	L-2 Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System	79
	L-3 Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Attributable to the District –	
	Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	
	L-4 Schedule of State Contributions – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	
	L-5 Schedule of Changes in the State's Total Liability and Related Ratios	
	Notes to Required Supplementary Information	83
\mathbf{C}	Budgetary Comparison Schedules (Unaudited)	84
<u> </u>	= 0 j p () j p ()	

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

- (Continue	4
,	Commuce	u

FINA	ANCIA	L SECTION (Cont'd)	
	C-1	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	85
	C-2	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	97
	C-3	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Note to RSI	
Othe	r Supp	lementary Schedules (DI.)	
D.	Scho	ol Level Schedules (Not Applicable)	100
E.	Spec	al Revenue Fund	101
	E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenue and Expenditures - Special Revenue	
	Ea	Fund – Budgetary Basis	102
	E-2	Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis (Not Applicable)	105
Е	C		
F.	Capi	al Projects Fund (Not Applicable)	106
G.	•	ietary Funds	
	G-1	Statement of Net Position Food Service Enterprise Fund	108
	G-2	Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Food Service Enterprise Fund	100
	G-3	Statement of Cash Flows Food Service Enterprise Fund	
		•	
Н.		riary Funds	
	H-1	Combining Statement of Net Position	
	H-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position	
	H-3	Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	
	H-4	Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	113
I.	Long	-Term Debt	116
	I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds	
	I-2	Schedule of Serial Bonds – Energy Savings Improvement Program Refunding Bonds	
	I-3	Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	
	I-4	Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	120
J. ST	ATIST	TICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	121
	J-1	Net Position by Component	122
	J-2	Changes in Net Position	123
	J-3	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	
	J-4	Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	126
	J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	128
	J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	129
	J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	
	J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers, Current and Nine Years Ago	
	J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	
	J-10	Ratios of Net Outstanding Debt by Type	
	J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	
		Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	
	I_13	Legal Debt Margin Information	136

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

(Continued)

J. STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

	I_1 <i>4</i>	Demographic and Economic Statistics	137
		Principal Employers, Current and Nine Years Ago	
		Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	
	J-17		
	J-18		141
		Schedule of Allowable Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility	
		Insurance Schedule	
K.	SINO	GLE AUDIT SECTION	144
	K-1	Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial	
		Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of	
		Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government	
		Auditing Standards	145
	K-2	Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program; Rep	ort on
		Internal Control over Compliance	147
	K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	149
	K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards	
	K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards	153
	K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	155
	K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	157

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



OFFICE OF THE BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR/BOARD SECRETARY

539 Route 515 • P.O. Box 99 • Vernon, NJ 07462 • Voice (973) 764-2900 • Fax (973) 764-0735 www.vtsd.com

Charles McKay Assistant Superintendent cmckay1@vtsd.com Karen D'Avino Superintendent of Schools kdavino@vtsd.com

Steven A. Kepnes
Business Administrator/Board Secretary
skepnes@vtsd.com

August 25, 2018

The Honorable President and Members Of the Board of Education Vernon Township School District County of Sussex, NJ

Dear Honorable President and Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Vernon Township School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the basic financial statements and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Independent Auditors' Report, the management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' reports on internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants along with findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

Vernon Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Vernon Township Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides specialized instruction for students whose second language is English. A compensatory education program and a gifted and talented program are in place to meet additional students' needs.

The District provides a full range of education services appropriate to grades pre-K through 12. These services include regular, vocational, and special education for handicapped students. The District completed the 2017-2018 school year with an Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) of 3,095, which is 50 students less than the previous year's ADE.

2) <u>ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK</u>:

Vernon Township is a mature school district consisting of 6 schools. The Township is primarily a residential community, which still possess many small farms. Commercial activity is concentrated toward recreation. Mountain Creek Resort is a thriving recreational area within the Township. Within the last twenty-five years, the District has constructed Cedar Mountain Primary School, as well as adding a six-classroom addition to both Lounsberry Hollow Middle School and Walnut Ridge Primary School and two additions at the high school - a 12-room addition, and a physical education complex and a twenty-eight classroom addition in 1999. A two classroom modular building was constructed at the high school to house the District's alternate education program. The District's construction projects have not had a major impact on the debt service. Currently, debt service consists of two high school and one combination high school/primary school/athletic project. In addition, the District implemented an Energy Savings Project and has sold Bonds in the estimated amount of \$6,000,000, which will be paid back over the next several years.

Construction projects approved by the voters on September 26, 2006 Facilities Referendum are completed. The auditorium is a state of the art venue with 133 additional seats, bringing the total to 698. Renovation work at both Walnut Ridge and Rolling Hills Primary Schools actually began on June 20, 2008, the date after school ended. Work included relocation of the main office areas at both schools which significantly improved visitor access and enhance safety. The high school athletic complex project included installation of a new synthetic turf multi-purpose field (football, field hockey, lacrosse and soccer), a Konica SW 8-lane, 13 mm embedded polyurethane track system, installation of new visitor and home bleachers (including a large press box), construction of six new tennis courts, a new scoreboard and installation of field lighting.

In 2011, the Board of Education convened an Ad Hoc Committee to review projected student enrollment, land use and classroom availability. In 2010, the District contracted with a demographer to do an enrollment study, and had an update completed in 2013. The report showed a decline in enrollment while attempting to keep the impact to the taxpayer to a minimum. The Board of Education continues to monitor student enrolment, in order to make decisions related to the future use of the facilities in the District. Over the past several years, the declining enrollment situation has generated discussion regarding the use of all District facilities. It was decided in the spring of 2017, to re-district the various grades, leaving only pre-K in the Walnut Ridge School. The Board decided to attempt to sell both office buildings; the Board Office on Route 515 and the former Child Study Team Building on Route 94. The offices formerly housed on Route 515 were relocated to classrooms in Walnut Ridge. During the spring of 2018, both buildings were sold.

3) MAJOR INITIATIVES:

During the 2017-18 school year, the Vernon Township School District continued to work with instruction based around the Common Core Standards and technology. The goal was to ensure students reach their maximum potential and show appropriate educational progress. Again, PARCC testing was completed and the District was extremely successful with testing a much greater percentage of the student population. An increase in the number of access points will be implemented during the summer of 2018 in anticipation of greater technology needs in the upcoming years.

The budget that was implemented by the Directors and Supervisors was reflective of keeping student achievement at the forefront. In all of the academic areas, budgetary initiatives and programs were implemented on the needs of students in the content areas. In the "assessed" areas of language arts and math, there will be continued work with, and where appropriate adjusting, readers and writers workshop. Specific to math, Math in Focus, in the vein of Singapore Math, will continue to be a priority.

Moreover, in all content areas the creation of pre and post assessments to create and measure student growth will be a major focal point of the school year. In line with the dictates of ACHIEVE NJ, the Vernon Township School District will continue to focus on using evaluation as a powerful instrument to assess both the performance of teachers and students.

Throughout the 2017-18 school year, the District continued with its model program for staff development for both professional and support staff employed by the school district. The District continued with its staff development program by running in-service courses for faculty and support staff during the fall, spring, and summer sessions. Programs dealt with curriculum development and improvement, overall personal improvement, and appropriate teaching strategies to assist teachers in working with and better understanding the students that they come in contact with on a daily basis. Job embedded and sustained professional development will be prioritized. The staff development program is quite unique to our school district, since we are probably the only school district, which has so many offerings and has such a well-developed program. Technology training continues to be ongoing in an effort to keep all staff up-to-date with the changes in the industry.

During the 2017-2018 school year, the District entered its third year of the grant related to Career and Technical Education (CTE) programs. Five CTE's were developed during the winter and spring months of 2016 and will be implemented throughout this grant cycle. Administration has proactively informed students and their parents for the purpose of keeping as many Vernon students in the Vernon Schools. This effort has been successful, resulting in students deciding to continue their education in-district, as opposed to attending other schools, such as Sussex Technical School and Pope John. Through the District's Community Outreach Initiative, the District has seen less of an impact in the enrollment decline.

4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the District is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to major federal and state award programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

5) **BUDGETARY CONTROLS:**

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as restrictions, assignments or commitments of fund balance at June 30, 2018.

6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", No. 1.

7) CASH MANAGEMENT:

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

8) RISK MANAGEMENT:

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, excess liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property, contents and fidelity bonds. The School Alliance Insurance Fund oversees risk management for the District. A schedule of insurance coverage is found on Exhibit J-20.

9) OTHER INFORMATION:

Independent Audit – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs, was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards;* and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The auditors' report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information are included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

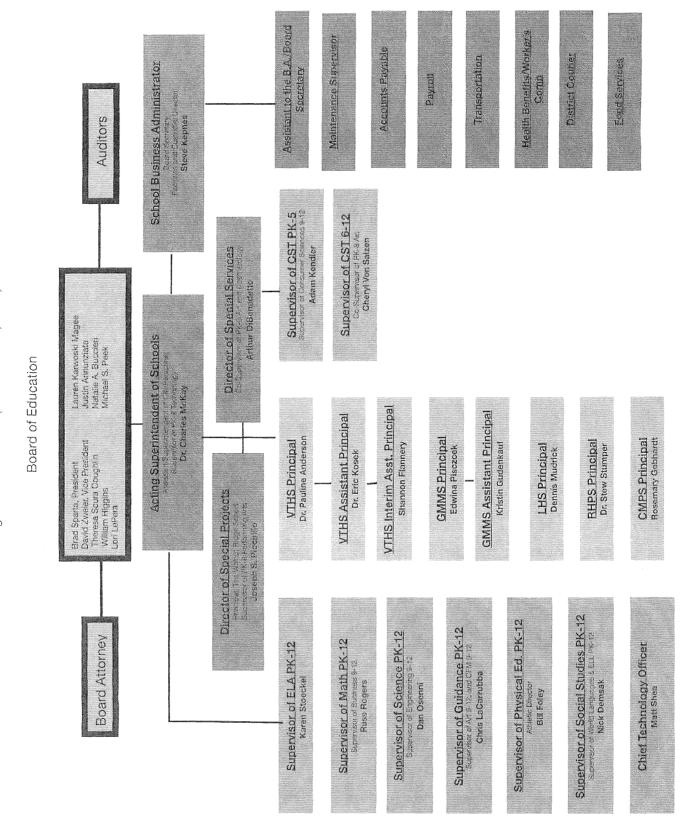
10) ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Vernon Township School District Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Steven A. Kepnes Business Adminstrator

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Organizational Chart (as of June 13, 2018)



VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSTER OF OFFICIALS June 30, 2018

	Term
Members of the Board of Education	Expires
David Zweier, President	2019
Brad Sparta - Vice President	2018
Justin Annunziata	2020
Natalie Buccieri	2020
Lauren Karwoski Magee	2019
William J. Higgins	2018
Theresa Coughlin	2018
Lori LePera	2019
Michael Peek	2020

Other Officers

Arthur DiBenedetto, Superintendent of Schools Steven A. Kepnes, Business Administrator/Board Secretary Charles McKay, D. Litt, Assistant Superintendent

Vernon Township Public Schools

Vernon Township High School
Pauline Anderson, Principal
Eric Kosek, Assistant Principal
Shannon Flannery, Assistant Principal

Glen Meadow Middle School Edwina Piszczek, Principal Kristen Gudenkauf, Assistant Principal

Lounsberry Hollow Middle School Dennis Mudrick, Principal

Cedar Mountain Primary School Rosemary Gebhardt, Principal

Rolling Hills Primary School Stewart Stumper Ed.D., Principal

Walnut Ridge Primary School Joseph Piccirillo, Principal



VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consultants and Advisors – 2017/2018 School Year

Audit Firm

Nisivoccia & Company LLP, CPAs Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road – Suite 300 Mount Arlington, NJ 07856 and 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860

Attorneys

Kraemer and Corazzo 328D Sparta Avenue Sparta, NJ 07871

Schwartz, Simon, Edelstein & Celso, LLC (Until 1/18/2018)
100 South Jefferson Road
Suite 200
Whippany, NJ 07981

Scarinci and Hollenbeck, LLC (Starting 1/18/2018) 1100 Valley Brook Ave. PO box 790 Lyndhurst, NJ 07071

Official Depositories

Lakeland Bank 529 Route 515 Vernon, NJ 07462

PNC Bank 1 Garrett Mountain Plaza West Paterson, NJ 07424

TD Bank 2300 Litton Lane STE102 Hebron, KY 41018 FINANCIAL SECTION



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Vernon Township School District County of Sussex, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Vernon Township School District (the "District") in the County of Sussex, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Vernon Township School District, in the County of Sussex, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 17 to the basic financial statements, the District implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension and postemployment benefit schedules in Exhibits L-1 – L-5 and the related notes and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information such as the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards;* and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, and the other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary schedules such as the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The accompanying other information such as the introductory and statistical sections has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated January 22, 2019 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

January 22, 2019 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA LLP

Raymond G. Sarinelli

Licensed Public School Accountant #864

Certified Public Accountant

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of Vernon Township School District's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Financial Highlights

- Overall revenue was \$92.75 million.
- Overall expenditures were \$92.62 million
- Enrollment in the District has been decreasing for the last several years.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *District-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more* detail than the District-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short-* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food services.
- *Fiduciary funds statements* provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Figure A-1
Organization of Vernon Township School District's Financial Report

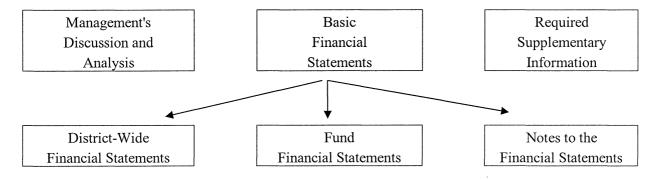


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

Figure A-2

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

	Fund Financial Statements				
	District-Wide Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds	
Scope	Entire District (except fiduciary funds)	The activities of the District that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as special education and building maintenance	Activities the District operates similar to private businesses: food services	Instances in which the District administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as scholarship programs and student activities	
Required Financial Statements	 Statement of net position Statement of activities 	 Balance sheet Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances 	 Statement of net position Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position Statement of cash flows 	 Statement of fiduciary net position Statement of changes in fiduciary net position 	
Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	
Type of Asset/Liability Information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term; funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can	
Type of Inflow/Outflow Information	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	All additions and deductions during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	

District-wide Statements

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the District-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities
- Business-type activities: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service is included here.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term debts) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on {1} how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and {2} the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.
- Proprietary funds: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide statements. The District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. The District uses internal service funds (the other kind of proprietary fund) to report activities that provide supplies and services for its other programs and activities. The District currently does not maintain any internal service funds.

• Fiduciary funds: The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others, such as scholarship funds and the student activities funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The District excludes these activities from the District-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements: Provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the District-wide and fund financial statements.

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Net Position. The District's combined net position increased by \$129,209. Net position from governmental activities increased by \$111,469 combined with an increase in net position from business-type activities of \$17,740. Net investment in capital assets increased by \$478,962, restricted net position decreased by \$701,552, and unrestricted net position increased by \$351,799.

Figure A-3

Condensed Statement of Net Position

Condensed Statement of Net Position					Total		
	Governmen	t Activities	ties Business-Type Activities Total School		ness-Type Activities Total School District Per		Percentage
	2017/2018	2016/2017	2017/2018	2016/2017	2017/2018	2016/2017	Change
Current and Other Assets	\$ 3,083,335	\$ 3,230,830	\$ 365,927	\$345,232	\$ 3,449,262	\$ 3,576,062	-3.55%
Capital Assets, Net	26,673,999	28,007,974	188,268	178,628	26,862,267	28,186,602	-4.70%
Total Assets	29,757,334	31,238,804	554,195	523,860	30,311,529	31,762,664	-4.57%
Deferred Outflows							
of Resources	5,536,309	7,826,481	•		5,536,309	7,826,481	-29.26%
Other Liabilities	841,798	913,579	78,660	66,065	920,458	979,644	-6.04%
Long-Term Liabilities	30,812,821	38,862,109	78,000	00,003	30,812,821	38,862,109	-20.71%
Total Liabilities	31,654,619	39,775,688	78,660	66,065	31,733,279	39,841,753	-20.7176
1 otal Emonities			70,000				20.5570
Deferred Inflows							
of Resources	4,663,610	425,652	-		4,663,610	425,652	995.64%
Net Position:			`	`			
Net Investment in							
Capital Assets	17,375,195	16,905,873	188,268	178,628	17,563,463	17,084,501	2.80%
Restricted	1,990,829	2,692,381	,	,	1,990,829	2,692,381	-26.06%
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(20,390,610)	(20,734,309)	287,267	279,167	(20,103,343)	(20,455,142)	1.72%
Total Net Position/Deficit	\$ (1,024,586)	\$ (1,136,055)	\$ 475,535	\$457,795	\$ (549,051)	\$ (678,260)	-19.05%

Changes in Net Position. The District's combined net position was (\$549,051) June 30, 2018, or \$129,209 more than it was the year before. (See Figure A-3). The increase in the District's combined net position is primarily due to the fact that there was a decrease in the pension related liability, all other revenues and expenses came in as budgeted. Additionally, there was an increase in net position of \$17,740 in business-type activities.

Figure A-4
Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

							Total
	Government	tal Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total Scho	ool District	Percentage
	2017/2018	2016/2017	2017/2018	2016/2017	2017/2018	2016/2017	Change
Revenue:							
Program Revenue:							
Charges for Services	\$ 223,277	\$ 244,295	\$ 730,611	\$ 762,892	\$ 953,888	\$ 1,007,187	-5.29%
Operating Grants & Contributions	30,579,079	28,273,786	336,197	338,958	30,915,276	28,612,744	8.05%
General Revenue:							
Property Taxes	38,941,390	38,794,350			38,941,390	38,794,350	0.38%
Unrestricted Federal & State Aid	21,433,320	21,586,440			21,433,320	21,586,440	-0.71%
Other	491,395	264,214	17,774	586	509,169	264,800	92.28%
Total Revenue	91,668,461	89,163,085	1,084,582	1,102,436	92,753,043	90,265,521	2.76%
Expenses:							
Instruction	50,941,452	49,106,604			50,941,452	49,106,604	3.74%
Pupil and Instruction Services	18,863,615	18,789,933			18,863,615	18,789,933	0.39%
Administrative and Business	7,138,295	7,344,406			7,138,295	7,344,406	-2.81%
Maintenance and Operations	7,298,413	8,133,089			7,298,413	8,133,089	-10.26%
Transportation	4,981,215	5,225,519			4,981,215	5,225,519	-4.68%
Other	2,334,002	2,301,230	1,066,842	1,050,237	3,400,844	3,351,467	1.47%
Total Expenses	91,556,992	90,900,781	1,066,842	1,050,237	92,623,834	91,951,018	0.73%
Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position	\$ 111,469	\$(1,737,696)	\$ 17,740	\$ 52,199	\$ 129,209	\$(1,685,497)	107.67%

Revenue Sources. The District's total revenue for the school year was \$92,753,043, (See Figure A-4). Property taxes accounted for less than half of the District's revenue in the amount of \$38,941,390 of the total, or 41.98 percent. (See Figure A-5). Approximately 56.44 percent came from state and federal aid and the remainder from miscellaneous sources.

Figure A-5
Sources of School District Revenue - Fiscal Year 2018

	Amount	Percentage
Sources of Income:		
State Formula Aid	\$ 21,433,320	23.11%
Property Taxes	38,941,390	41.98%
Federal and State Categorical Grants	30,915,276	33.33%
Charges for Services	953,888	1.03%
Other	509,169	0.55%
	\$ 92,753,043	100.00%

The total cost of all programs and services was \$92,623,834. The District's expenses are predominantly related to instructing, caring for (pupil services) and transporting students (80.75 percent). (See Figure A-6). The District's administrative and maintenance and operations costs accounted for 15.58 percent of total costs. It is important to remember that \$1,725,369 in depreciation is included in expenses for the year.

Figure A-6
Sources of School District Expenses - Fiscal Year 2018

	Amount	Percentage
Expense Category:		
Instruction	\$ 50,941,452	55.00%
Pupil and Instruction Services	18,863,615	20.37%
Administrative and Business	7,138,295	7.70%
Maintenance and Operations	7,298,413	7.88%
Transportation	4,981,215	5.38%
Other	3,400,844	3.67%
	\$ 92,623,834	100.00%

Governmental Activities

As discussed elsewhere in this commentary, the financial position of the District declined. Maintaining existing programs and the provision of a multitude of special programs and services for disabled pupils place great demands on the District's resources.

Careful management of expenses remains essential for the District to sustain its financial health. Among the many significant cost savings actions implemented/ continued during the year were:

- Participation in an insurance pool operated by Public Entity Group Administrative Services (PEGAS) resulting in low cost property, liability and workers compensation insurance. The District continues to realize savings through a Safety Incentive program offered by PEGAS.
- The District altered the Health Insurance plan by converting from a Retrospective plan type, to a Prospective Plan type several years ago and the percent increases had been minimized due to this change, until recent years. The percent increase has grown for the past several years and is expected to increase only slightly for the 2017-2018 school year.
- Due to State law requiring employee contributions for health benefits, the District will continue to realize budgetary relief related to health care costs.
- Maximization of school buses by staggering school schedules.
- Participation in joint purchasing agreements through various Co-ops both State-Wide and Nation-Wide
- The District is a member of Educational Data, Inc., which provides a bidding service and ultimately reduces expenses by providing competition among vendors.
- The Board completed a solar project that will off-set electric costs related to Rolling Hills Elementary School and Lounsberry Hollow Middle school.

It is crucial that the District examine its expenses carefully. Increasing parental and student demands for new activities and programs must be evaluated thoroughly. District resources are at their tightest level in a decade.

Figure A-7 presents the cost of six major District activities: instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs). The net cost shows the financial obligation placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions:

Figure A-7
Net Cost of Governmental Activities

	Total Costs	of Services	Net Cost o	of Services	
	2017/2018	2017/2018 2016/2017		2015/2016	
Instruction	\$ 50,941,452	\$ 49,106,604	\$ 29,207,156	\$ 29,287,632	
Pupil and Instruction Services	18,863,615	18,789,933	13,724,605	13,880,442	
Administrative and Business	7,138,295	7,344,406	5,439,070	5,770,349	
Maintenance and Operations	7,298,413	8,133,089	7,298,413	8,133,089	
Transportation	4,981,215	5,225,519	2,751,390	3,009,958	
Other	2,334,002	2,301,230	2,334,002	2,301,230	
	\$ 91,556,992	\$ 90,900,781	\$ 60,754,636	\$ 62,382,700	

- The cost of all governmental activities this year was \$91.56 million.
- The federal and state governments subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions of \$46.36 million.
- Approximately \$38.94 million of the District's costs were financed by District taxpayers.
- The remainder of the funding came from tuition charges, miscellaneous revenue and investment earnings.

Business-Type Activities

Net position from the District's business-type activity increased by \$17,740, (Refer to Figure A-4). Factors contributing to these results included:

- Food service revenues exceeded expenses by \$17,740, accounting for all of the increase in the net position of the business-type activities.
- This increase was primarily a result of an increase in current year revenue over last year.

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

The District's financial position remains relatively stable. Expenditures during the recent year have decreased due to declining enrollment and a reduction in staff. The completion of an Energy Services Improvement Plan will also assist in reducing expenditures. Also, in the area of benefits, due to the implementation of P.L. 2011, c.78, the District's expenditures are being decreased as employees reach the maximum required contribution percentages. Lastly, a continued effort in developing programs to allow our out-of-district special education students to return to District was maintained. This process allows for quality programs to be offered to these students, while at the same time, reducing costs.

These factors are likely to continue for the next several years. To maintain a stable financial position, the District must continue to practice sound fiscal management.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments fall into two categories:

• Changes made within budgetary line items for changes in school-based needs for programs, supplies and equipment.

Capital Asset and Long-Term Liabilities Administration

Figure A-8
Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

							Total
	Government Activities		Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total Scho	ool District	Percentage
	2017/2018	2016/2017	2017/2018	2016/2017	2017/2018	2016/2017	Change
Land	\$ 1,935,348	\$ 1,935,348			\$ 1,935,348	\$ 1,935,348	0.00%
Site Improvements	491,760	532,345			491,760	532,345	-7.62%
Building and Building							
Improvements	22,531,406	23,834,618			22,531,406	23,834,618	-5.47%
Machinery and Equipment	1,715,485	1,705,663	\$ 188,268	\$178,628	1,903,753	1,884,291	1.03%
Total Capital Assets (Net)	\$26,673,999	\$28,007,974	\$ 188,268	\$178,628	\$26,862,267	\$28,186,602	-4.70%

• The change in Capital Assets is a result of the acquisition of assets net of deletions and related accumulated depreciation, in the amount of \$391,394 offset by depreciation expense of \$1,725,369.

Long-term Liabilities

At year-end, the District had a net of \$9,375,000 in general obligation bonds outstanding as shown in Figure A-9. (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 6 to the financial statements.)

Figure A-9
Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities

	Total Scho	Total School District			
	2017/2018	2016/2017	Change		
School Bonds (including energy savings)	\$ 9,375,000	\$ 11,200,000	-16.29%		
Net Pension Liability	18,899,768	24,982,639	-24.35%		
Other Long-Term Liabilities	2,538,053	2,679,470	-5.28%		
	\$ 30,812,821	\$ 38,862,109	-20.71%		

- The District retired \$1,825,000 of debt.
- Compensated absences payable decreased by a net amount of \$105,242.
- The District has \$127,010 in outstanding capital leases and paid down \$159,639 during the year.
- The District had a net decrease of \$6,082,871 in net pension liability.
- The District has \$317,694 of unamortized bond premium outstanding at year end and amortized \$35,299 during the year.

Factors Bearing on the District's Future

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of the following circumstance that could significantly affect its financial health in the future:

- A5 known as School District Accountability. This new law, approved by the Governor on March 15, 2007 provides for various school district accountability measures.
- A1 known as Tax Levy CAP. This new law, approved by the Governor on April 3, 2007 originally established a 4% cap on tax levy increases and is currently at an allowable 2% increase, changes the accounting/transfers for and expands the number of permitted fund balance reserves.
- A4 known as CORE. This new law, approved by the Governor on April 3, 2007 implements CORE proposals and the primary focus of this new law is to establish uniform shared services and consolidation through the use of new "Executive County Superintendent".
- The continued impact of S1701 legislation. S1701, adopted by the State of New Jersey on June 17, 2004, places limits on the School's ability to transfer funds into capital reserve for the construction and maintenance of school facilities, the ability to transfer available balance as needed and the ability to transfer available funds between appropriation accounts. Taking away the option of transferring available funds during the budget year will severely impact our ability to maintain and improve our facilities.
- Statutes recently enacted will allow the state to review more closely school district expenditures in all areas. Along with tax levy caps and minimal state aid districts will have to make some difficult educational decisions.
- The District contracted to undergo an Energy Savings Improvement Plan (ESIP) during the summer of 2013 and has completed the project. The full amount of annual energy savings was realized in the 2014-2015 school year. The District has significantly reduced costs related to the District's electric costs.
- The District has applied for a \$500,000 grant that will be paid over 5 years, towards new Career Technical Education classes that are being implemented. These new programs will not only better prepare the Vernon students for college and careers, it is also believed that these programs will attract new students back into the District. The development of these programs is part of an effort to reverse the declining enrollment that has been experienced over the past several years.
- Due to the fact that rising costs of required expenditures are increasing at a rate greater than that of the District's allowable tax levy revenue, this Board of Education has applied budgeted fund balance over the past several years.
- Due to attrition of retiring staff members, along with a declining enrollment, the number of employees is less.
- The Board of Education sold two administrative buildings for a total one-time revenue of \$335,000
- The Board of Education decided to budget \$200,000 of their fund balance to offset costs related to security.
- The Board was informed in early July 2018, that approximately \$1,000,000 of State Aid would be reduced from the 2018-2019 budget

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Board of Education Office at 625 Route 517, P.O. Box 99, Vernon, NJ 07462.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	
ASSETS:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,386,799	\$ 319,203	\$ 1,706,002	
Receivables from Federal Government	179,967	24,974	204,941	
Receivables from State Government	822,797	853	823,650	
Receivables from Other Governments	24,516		24,516	
Other Accounts Receivable	410		410	
Inventory		20,897	20,897	
Restricted Assets:				
Capital Reserve - Cash and Cash Equivalents	666,376		666,376	
Maintenance Reserve - Cash and Cash Equivalents	2,470		2,470	
Capital Assets:				
Sites (Land)	1,935,348		1,935,348	
Depreciable Site Improvements, Building and Building			, , ,	
Improvements and Machinery and Equipment	24,738,651	188,268	24,926,919	
Total Assets	29,757,334	554,195	30,311,529	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:				
Deferred Amount on Refunding	203,206		203,206	
Deferred Outflow Related to Pensions	5,333,103		5,333,103	
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	5,536,309		5,536,309	
<u>LIABILITIES:</u>				
Accounts Payable	67,814	74,421	142,235	
Payable to State Government	772,714	7 1, 121	772,714	
Unearned Revenue	1,270	4,239	5,509	
Noncurrent Liabilities:	1,2,0	1,239	5,505	
Due Within One Year, Net	1,892,052		1,892,052	
Due Beyond One Year, Net	28,920,769		28,920,769	
•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Total Liabilities	31,654,619	78,660	31,733,279	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:				
Deferred Inflow Related to Pensions	4,663,610		4,663,610	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	4,663,610		4,663,610	
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	17,375,195	188,268	17,563,463	
Restricted for:	, ,	,	,,	
Capital Projects	666,376		666,376	
Other Purposes	1,324,453		1,324,453	
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(20,390,610)	287,267	(20,103,343)	
Total Net Position	\$ (1,024,586)	\$ 475,535	\$ (549,051)	

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		Program	Program Revenue	Net (J	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	and on
Emotions/Drograms	Бупанса	Charges for	Operating Grants and	Governmental	Business-type	Total
runcuons/rrograms	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Acuvines	Acuvines	I Otal
Governmental Activities:						
Instruction:						
Regular	\$ 38,605,743		\$ 13,852,350	\$ (24,753,393)		\$ (24,753,393)
Special Education	10,404,348	\$ 223,277	7,058,202	(3,122,869)		(3,122,869)
Other Instruction	919,284		600,467	(318,817)		(318,817)
School -Sponsored Instruction	1,012,077			(1,012,077)		(1,012,077)
Support Services:						
Tuition	2,078,649			(2,078,649)		(2,078,649)
Student and Instruction Related Services	16,784,966		5,139,010	(11,645,956)		(11,645,956)
General Administration Services	1,574,880		403,520	(1,171,360)		(1,171,360)
School Administration Services	4,132,709		876,317	(3,256,392)		(3,256,392)
Central Services	1,280,554		419,388	(861,166)		(861,166)
Administrative Information Technology	150,152			(150,152)		(150,152)
Plant Operations and Maintenance	7,298,413			(7,298,413)		(7,298,413)
Pupil Transportation	4,981,215		2,229,825	(2,751,390)		(2,751,390)
Interest on Long-Term Debt	180,405			(180,405)		(180,405)
Unallocated Depreciation	1,458,473			(1,458,473)		(1,458,473)
Capital Outlay	45,716			(45,716)		(45,716)
Transfer to Charter School	649,408			(649,408)		(649,408)
Total Governmental Activities	91,556,992	223,277	30,579,079	(60,754,636)		(60,754,636)
Business-Type Activities: Food Service	1,066,842	730,611	336,197		\$ (34)	(34)
Total Business-Type Activities	1,066,842	730,611	336,197		(34)	(34)
Total Primary Government	92,623,834	953,888	30,915,276	(60,754,636)	(34)	(60,754,670)
						•

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

	Governmental Activities	 	Busi	Business-type Activities		Total
General Revenues.						
Taxes:						
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net \$	37,904,067	290			€9	37,904,067
Taxes Levied for Debt Service	1,037,323	123				1,037,323
Federal and State Aid not Restricted	21,433,320	20			7	21,433,320
Investment Earnings	13,160	09	↔	558		13,718
Miscellaneous Income	478,235	35		17,216		495,451
Total General Revenue	60,866,105	.05		17,774	v	60,883,879
Change in Net Position	111,469	691		17,740		129,209
Net Position/(Deficit) - Beginning	(1,136,055)	55)		457,795		(678,260)
Net Position/(Deficit) - Ending	(1,024,586)	(989	↔	475,535	8	(549,051)

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

ASSETS:		General Fund		Special Revenue Fund	Pr	apital ojects Fund		Debt Service Fund	 Total overnmental Funds
Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable Receivables From Federal Government Receivables From State Government Receivables From Other Governments Other Accounts Receivables Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	1,368,543 192,227 801,626 24,516 668,846	\$	179,967 21,171 410			\$	18,256	\$ 1,386,799 192,227 179,967 822,797 24,516 410 668,846
Total Assets	\$	3,055,758	\$	201,548	\$	-0-	\$	18,256	\$ 3,275,562
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:									
Liabilities: Interfund Payable Accounts Payable Payable to State Government Unearned Revenue	\$	64,850	\$	192,227 2,964 5,087 1,270			\$	18,256	\$ 192,227 67,814 23,343 1,270
Total Liabilities		64,850		201,548				18,256	 284,654
Fund Balances: Restricted for: Excess Surplus - 2019-2020 Excess Surplus - 2018-2019 Capital Reserve Account Maintenance Reserve Account Assigned for: Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Other Purposes Total Fund Balances		361,982 960,001 666,376 2,470 335,318 664,761 2,990,908							361,982 960,001 666,376 2,470 335,318 664,761 2,990,908
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances		3,055,758	\$	201,548	\$	-0-	\$	18,256	
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Sta	temen	t of Net Position	on (A-1) are Differe	nt Becau	se:			
Capital Assets Used in Governmental Activities are not in the Funds. The Cost of the Assets is \$64,238,414 at					•	ted			\$ 26,673,999
Bond Issuance Premiums are reported as revenue in the The original amount for Refunding Bonds was \$423,				e year the bor	nds are so	old.			(215.42.4
amortization is \$105,897.	a on	umandituma i= 41		www.antal.fr-	do in the	1120m of 41-		m dituma	(317,694)
The Deferred amount on the refunding is not reported a	s an ex	xpenunure in tr	ic gove	amientai iun	us iii tiie	year or th	e expe	nanure.	203,206

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different Because:

The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not Due and Payable in the Current Period and is not Reported in the Governmental Funds.	\$ (18,899,768)
Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of	
Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds.	
Changes in Assumptions - Pension - 2014, 2015, 2016	3,807,652
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience	445,024
Investments in Gains - Pensions	128,695
Changes in Proportions - Pensions - 2016	202,361
Changes in Assumptions - Pensions - 2017	(3,793,692)
Changes in Proportions - Pensions - 2017, 2015, and 2014	(869,918)
Long-Term Liabilities, Including Bonds Payable, Are Not Due and Payable in the Current Period and Therefore are	
Not Reported as Liabilities in the Funds (see Note 6)	 (11,595,359)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ (1,024,586)

$\frac{\text{VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT}}{\text{STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES}}{\text{GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS}}\\ \text{FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018}$

General Pund Review Projects Service Punds Observation Funds EVENUES: 1 51,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,002 \$1,003,00			Special	Capital	Debt	Total
Revenues		General	Revenue	Projects	Service	Governmental
Local Tax Lev		Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Funds
Decal Tax Levy	REVENUES:					
Tuition Miscellaneous Mi	Local Sources:					
Tuition	Local Tax Levy	\$ 37,904,067			\$ 1,037,323	\$ 38,941,390
Miscellaneous						
Total Local Sources 38,618,739 8,440 1,037,323 39,664,502	Miscellaneous		\$ 8,440			•
State Sources 34,815,620 90,429 1,133,957 670,801 35,599,191 (224,386) Federal Sources 73,524,788 1,255,167 1,708,124 76,488,079 EXPENDITURES: Current: Regular Instruction 19,991,584 451,773 20,443,357 20,443,357 Special Education Instruction 4,781,337 795,807 5,7144 5,771,44 Other Special Instruction 80,250 80,250 80,250 School-Sponsored/Other Instruction 1,003,947 10,003,947 9,219,801 Support Services and Undistributed Costs: 2,078,649 10,003,649 2,078,649 Tuition 2,078,649 10,003,620 2,078,649 Student and Other Instruction Related Services 9,219,801 9,219,801 General Administration Services 1,030,162 2,455,326 School Administration Services 711,164 711,164 Administrative Information Technology 110,195,162 10,03,162 School Administrative Information Technology 10,195,162 2,455,326 Plant Operations and Maintenance 6,005,328 6,005,328 Sudent Transportation 4,942,287 1,515,000 Interest and Other Charges	Total - Local Sources				1,037,323	
Federal Sources 90,429 1,133,957 1,224,386 Total Revenues 73,524,788 1,255,167 1,708,124 76,488,079 EXPENDITURES: Current: Regular Instruction 19,991,584 451,773 20,443,357 Special Education Instruction 4,781,337 795,807 5,577,144 Other Special Instruction 80,250 80,250 School-Sponsored/Other Instruction 2,078,649 2,078,649 Support Services and Undistributed Costs: 2,078,649 2,078,649 Student and Other Instruction Related Services 9,219,801 9,219,801 General Administration Services 1,030,162 1,030,162 School Administration Services 2,455,326 2,455,326 Central Services 711,164 711,164 Administration Services 102,195 102,195 Pland Operations and Maintenance 6,005,328 6,005,328 Student Transportation 4,942,287 1,515,000 1,515,000 Debt Service: 197,102 1,515,000 1,515,000	State Sources		•			
EXPENDITURES: Current: Support Support					,	
Current: Regular Instruction 19,991,584 451,773 20,443,357 Special Education Instruction 4,781,337 795,807 5,577,144 Other Special Instruction 80,250 80,250 School-Sponsored/Other Instruction 1,003,947 1,003,947 Support Services and Undistributed Costs: Tuition 2,078,649 2,078,649 Student and Other Instruction Related Services 9,219,801 9,219,801 General Administration Services 1,030,162 1,030,162 School Administration Services 2,455,326 2,455,326 Central Services 711,164 711,164 Administrative Information Technology 102,195 102,195 Plant Operations and Maintenance 6,005,328 6,005,328 Student Transportation 4,942,287 4,942,287 Unallocated Benefits 20,246,550 20,246,550 Debt Service: 1,515,000 1,515,000 Principal 1,515,000 1,515,000 Interest and Other Charges 461,276 7,587 468,863 Transfer of Funds to Charte	Total Revenues	73,524,788	1,255,167		1,708,124	76,488,079
Current: Regular Instruction 19,991,584 451,773 20,443,357 Special Education Instruction 4,781,337 795,807 5,577,144 Other Special Instruction 80,250 80,250 School-Sponsored/Other Instruction 1,003,947 1,003,947 Support Services and Undistributed Costs: Tuition 2,078,649 2,078,649 Student and Other Instruction Related Services 9,219,801 9,219,801 General Administration Services 1,030,162 1,030,162 School Administration Services 7,11,164 711,164 Administrative Information Technology 102,195 102,195 Plant Operations and Maintenance 6,005,328 6,005,328 Student Transportation 4,942,287 4,942,287 Unallocated Benefits 20,246,550 20,246,550 Debt Service: 11,515,000 1,515,000 Principal 1,515,000 1,515,000 Interest and Other Charges 461,276 7,587 468,863 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 649,408 1,708,125 76,722,556	EVDENINITI IDEC.					
Regular Instruction 19,991,584 451,773 20,443,357 Special Education Instruction 4,781,337 795,807 5,577,144 Other Special Instruction 80,250 80,250 School-Sponsored/Other Instruction 1,003,947 1,003,947 Support Services and Undistributed Costs: 711 2,078,649 2,078,649 Student and Other Instruction Related Services 9,219,801 9,219,801 9,219,801 General Administration Services 1,030,162 1,030,162 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,						
Special Education Instruction 4,781,337 795,807 5,577,144 Other Special Instruction 1,003,947 80,250 School-Sponsored/Other Instruction 1,003,947 Support Services and Undistributed Costs: 2,078,649 2,078,649 Tuition 9,219,801 9,219,801 General Administration Services 1,030,162 1,030,162 School Administration Services 2,455,326 2,455,326 Central Services 711,164 711,164 Administrative Information Technology 102,195 102,195 Plant Operations and Maintenance 6,005,328 6,005,328 Student Transportation 4,942,287 4,942,287 Unallocated Benefits 20,246,550 20,246,550 Debt Service: 1,515,000 1,515,000 Interest and Other Charges 193,125 193,125 Capital Outlay 461,276 7,587 468,863 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 649,408 649,408 Total Expenditures 73,759,264 1,255,167 1,708,125 76,722,556		10 001 594	451 772			20 442 257
Other Special Instruction 80,250 School-Sponsored/Other Instruction 1,003,947 80,250 School-Sponsored/Other Instruction 1,003,947 1,003,947 1,003,947 1,003,947 1,003,947 1,003,947 1,003,947 1,003,947 2,078,649 1,003,949 1,003,949 1,003,949 1,003,049 1,003,049 1,003,049 1,003,049 1,003,0162 1,003,0162 1,003,0162 1,003,0162 1,003,0162 1,003,0162 2,2455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,455,326 2,245,5326 2,245,326 2,245,326 2,245,326 2,245,326 2,245,326 2,245,326 2,245,5326 2,245,232 2,245,232 2,245,232 2,245,232 2,245,232 2,245,232 2,245,232 2,245,232 2,245,232	-					
School-Sponsored/Other Instruction 1,003,947 1,003,947 Support Services and Undistributed Costs: 2,078,649 2,078,649 Tuition 2,078,649 9,219,801 Student and Other Instruction Related Services 9,219,801 9,219,801 General Administration Services 1,030,162 1,030,162 School Administration Services 2,455,326 2,455,326 Central Services 711,164 711,164 Administrative Information Technology 102,195 102,195 Plant Operations and Maintenance 6,005,328 6,005,328 Student Transportation 4,942,287 4,942,287 Unallocated Benefits 20,246,550 20,246,550 Debt Service: *** Principal 1,515,000 1,515,000 Interest and Other Charges 193,125 193,125 193,125 Capital Outlay 461,276 7,587 468,863 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 649,408 649,408 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures (234,476) 1,708,125 76,722,556 Excess/(Deficit) of R			793,007			
Support Services and Undistributed Costs: Tuition 2,078,649 2,078,649 Student and Other Instruction Related Services 9,219,801 9,219,801 General Administration Services 1,030,162 1,030,162 School Administration Services 2,455,326 2,455,326 Central Services 711,164 711,164 Administrative Information Technology 102,195 102,195 Plant Operations and Maintenance 6,005,328 6,005,328 Student Transportation 4,942,287 4,942,287 Unallocated Benefits 20,246,550 20,246,550 Debt Service: *** 11,515,000 1,515,000 Interest and Other Charges 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 Interest and Other Charges 193,125 193,125 193,125 Capital Outlay 461,276 7,587 468,863 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 649,408 649,408 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures (234,476) 1,708,125 76,722,556 Capital Leases 158,763	•					
Tuition 2,078,649 2,078,649 Student and Other Instruction Related Services 9,219,801 9,219,801 General Administration Services 1,030,162 1,030,162 School Administration Services 2,455,326 2,455,326 Central Services 711,164 711,164 Administrative Information Technology 102,195 102,195 Plant Operations and Maintenance 6,005,328 6,005,328 Student Transportation 4,942,287 4,942,287 Unallocated Benefits 20,246,550 20,246,550 Debt Service: *** Principal Interest and Other Charges 193,125 193,125 Capital Outlay 461,276 7,587 468,863 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 649,408 649,408 Total Expenditures 73,759,264 1,255,167 1,708,125 76,722,556 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures (234,476) (1) (234,477) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): 158,763 158,763 Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) 158,763 158,763		1,005,947				1,005,947
Student and Other Instruction Related Services 9,219,801 9,219,801 General Administration Services 1,030,162 1,030,162 School Administration Services 2,455,326 2,455,326 Central Services 711,164 711,164 Administrative Information Technology 102,195 102,195 Plant Operations and Maintenance 6,005,328 6,005,328 Student Transportation 4,942,287 4,942,287 Unallocated Benefits 20,246,550 20,246,550 Debt Service: *** 11,515,000 1,515,000 Interest and Other Charges 193,125 193,125 193,125 Capital Outlay 461,276 7,587 468,863 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 649,408 649,408 649,408 Total Expenditures 73,759,264 1,255,167 1,708,125 76,722,556 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures (234,476) (1) (234,477) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(Uses) 158,763 158,763 Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) 158,763 158,76	- -	2 078 649				2 078 640
General Administration Services 1,030,162 1,030,162 School Administration Services 2,455,326 2,455,326 Central Services 711,164 711,164 Administrative Information Technology 102,195 102,195 Plant Operations and Maintenance 6,005,328 6,005,328 Student Transportation 4,942,287 4,942,287 Unallocated Benefits 20,246,550 20,246,550 Debt Service: *** 20,246,550 Principal 1,515,000 1,515,000 Interest and Other Charges 193,125 193,125 Capital Outlay 461,276 7,587 468,863 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 649,408 649,408 Total Expenditures 73,759,264 1,255,167 1,708,125 76,722,556 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures (234,476) (1) (234,477) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): 158,763 158,763 Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) 158,763 158,763 Net Change in Fund Balances (75,713) (1)<						
School Administration Services 2,455,326 2,455,326 Central Services 711,164 711,164 Administrative Information Technology 102,195 102,195 Plant Operations and Maintenance 6,005,328 6,005,328 Student Transportation 4,942,287 4,942,287 Unallocated Benefits 20,246,550 20,246,550 Debt Service: *** *** Principal 1,515,000 1,515,000 Interest and Other Charges 193,125 193,125 Capital Outlay 461,276 7,587 468,863 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 649,408 649,408 Total Expenditures 73,759,264 1,255,167 1,708,125 76,722,556 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures (234,476) (1) (234,477) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): 158,763 158,763 Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) 158,763 158,763 Net Change in Fund Balances (75,713) (1) (75,714) Fund Balance - July 1 3,066,621 1						
Central Services 711,164 711,164 Administrative Information Technology 102,195 102,195 Plant Operations and Maintenance 6,005,328 6,005,328 Student Transportation 4,942,287 4,942,287 Unallocated Benefits 20,246,550 20,246,550 Debt Service: Principal 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 Interest and Other Charges 193,125 193,125 Capital Outlay 461,276 7,587 468,863 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 649,408 649,408 Total Expenditures 73,759,264 1,255,167 1,708,125 76,722,556 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures (234,476) (1) (234,477) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): Capital Leases 158,763 158,763 Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) 158,763 158,763 Net Change in Fund Balances (75,713) (1) (75,714) Fund Balance - July 1 3,066,621 1 3,066,622						
Administrative Information Technology 102,195 Plant Operations and Maintenance 6,005,328 Student Transportation 4,942,287 Unallocated Benefits 20,246,550 Debt Service: 20,246,550 Principal 1,515,000 Interest and Other Charges 193,125 Capital Outlay 461,276 7,587 468,863 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 649,408 649,408 Total Expenditures 73,759,264 1,255,167 1,708,125 76,722,556 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures (234,476) (1) (234,477) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): 23,663 158,763 158,763 Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) 158,763 158,763 Net Change in Fund Balances (75,713) (1) (75,714) Fund Balance - July 1 3,066,621 1 3,066,622						
Plant Operations and Maintenance 6,005,328 6,005,328 Student Transportation 4,942,287 4,942,287 Unallocated Benefits 20,246,550 20,246,550 Debt Service: Principal 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 11,515,000 1,515,000 11,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,100 1,515,100 1,515,100 1,515,100 1,515,100 1,515,100 1,515,100 1,515,100 1,515,100 1,515,100 1,515,100 1,515,100 1,515,100 1,515,100 1,515,100 1,515,100 1,515,100 1,515,100 1,515,100 1,515,100 1,515,100 1,515,100 1,515,100 <						
Student Transportation 4,942,287 4,942,287 Unallocated Benefits 20,246,550 20,246,550 Debt Service: Principal 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 Interest and Other Charges 193,125 193,125 193,125 Capital Outlay 461,276 7,587 468,863 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 649,408 649,408 Total Expenditures 73,759,264 1,255,167 1,708,125 76,722,556 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures (234,476) (1) (234,477) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): Capital Leases 158,763 158,763 Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) 158,763 158,763 Net Change in Fund Balances (75,713) (1) (75,714) Fund Balance - July 1 3,066,621 1 3,066,622						
Unallocated Benefits 20,246,550 Debt Service: 20,246,550 Principal Interest and Other Charges 1,515,000 1,515,000 Capital Outlay 461,276 7,587 468,863 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 649,408 1,708,125 76,722,556 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures (234,476) (1) (234,477) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): 158,763 158,763 Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) 158,763 158,763 Net Change in Fund Balances (75,713) (1) (75,714) Fund Balance - July 1 3,066,621 1 3,066,622						
Debt Service: Termicipal 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,515,000 1,708,125 193,125 193,125 1,731,125 2,648,863 468,863 468,863 468,863 649,408 649,408 649,408 1,708,125 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556 76,722,556	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Principal Interest and Other Charges 1,515,000 193,125 1,515,000 193,125 Capital Outlay 461,276 7,587 468,863 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 649,408 1,751,000 Total Expenditures 73,759,264 1,255,167 1,708,125 76,722,556 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures (234,476) (1) (234,477) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): Capital Leases 158,763 158,763 158,763 Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) 158,763 158,763 158,763 Net Change in Fund Balances (75,713) (1) (75,714) Fund Balance - July 1 3,066,621 1 3,066,622		20,240,330				20,240,330
Interest and Other Charges 193,125 193,125 Capital Outlay 461,276 7,587 468,863 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 649,408 649,408 Total Expenditures 73,759,264 1,255,167 1,708,125 76,722,556 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures (234,476) (1) (234,477) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): Capital Leases 158,763 158,763 Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) 158,763 158,763 Net Change in Fund Balances (75,713) (1) (75,714) Fund Balance - July 1 3,066,621 1 3,066,622		Males .			1 515 000	1 515 000
Capital Outlay 461,276 7,587 468,863 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 649,408 649,408 Total Expenditures 73,759,264 1,255,167 1,708,125 76,722,556 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures (234,476) (1) (234,477) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): Capital Leases 158,763 158,763 Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) 158,763 158,763 Net Change in Fund Balances (75,713) (1) (75,714) Fund Balance - July 1 3,066,621 1 3,066,622	•					
Transfer of Funds to Charter School 649,408 649,408 Total Expenditures 73,759,264 1,255,167 1,708,125 76,722,556 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures (234,476) (1) (234,477) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): Capital Leases 158,763 158,763 Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) 158,763 158,763 Net Change in Fund Balances (75,713) (1) (75,714) Fund Balance - July 1 3,066,621 1 3,066,622		461 276	7 597		193,123	
Total Expenditures 73,759,264 1,255,167 1,708,125 76,722,556 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures (234,476) (1) (234,477) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): Capital Leases 158,763 158,763 Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) 158,763 158,763 Net Change in Fund Balances (75,713) (1) (75,714) Fund Balance - July 1 3,066,621 1 3,066,622	÷		7,587			
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures (234,476) (1) (234,477) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): Capital Leases 158,763 158,763 Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) 158,763 158,763 Net Change in Fund Balances (75,713) (1) (75,714) Fund Balance - July 1 3,066,621 1 3,066,622	Transfer of Funds to Charter School					049,400
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): 158,763 158,763 Capital Leases 158,763 158,763 Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) 158,763 158,763 Net Change in Fund Balances (75,713) (1) (75,714) Fund Balance - July 1 3,066,621 1 3,066,622	Total Expenditures	73,759,264	1,255,167	477-49-49-49-49-49-49-49-49-49-49-49-49-49-	1,708,125	76,722,556
Capital Leases 158,763 158,763 Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) 158,763 158,763 Net Change in Fund Balances (75,713) (1) (75,714) Fund Balance - July 1 3,066,621 1 3,066,622	Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures	(234,476)			(1)	(234,477)
Capital Leases 158,763 158,763 Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) 158,763 158,763 Net Change in Fund Balances (75,713) (1) (75,714) Fund Balance - July 1 3,066,621 1 3,066,622	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES):					
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) 158,763 158,763 Net Change in Fund Balances (75,713) (1) (75,714) Fund Balance - July 1 3,066,621 1 3,066,622	• • •	158 763				158 763
Net Change in Fund Balances (75,713) (1) (75,714) Fund Balance - July 1 3,066,621 1 3,066,622	Capital Leases	130,703			-	130,703
Fund Balance - July 1 3,066,621 1 3,066,622	Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	158,763				158,763
	Net Change in Fund Balances	(75,713)			(1)	(75,714)
Fund Balance - June 30 \$ 2,990,908 \$ -0- \$ -0- \$ 2,990,908	Fund Balance - July 1	3,066,621			1	3,066,622
	Fund Balance - June 30	\$ 2,990,908	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ 2,990,908

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (from Exhibit B-2)		\$ (75,714)
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit A-2) are Different Because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation differs from capital outlays and deletions in the period.		
Depreciation Expense Capital outlays, net of deletions	\$ (1,725,369) 391,394	
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount		(1,333,975)
the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		105,242
Repayment of serial bonds is an expenditure in the Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.		1,825,000
Repayment of capital leases is an expenditure in the Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.		159,639
The governmental funds report the effect of deferred interest when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities.		(22,579)
Lease obligations are other financing sources in the Governmerntal Funds, but the obligations increase Long-term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and are not reported in the Statement of Activities.		(158,763)
The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds:		
Changes in Net Pension Liability Deferred Outflows:		6,082,871
Changes in Assumptions - 2014, 2015, 2016 Difference between Actual and Expected Experience Change in Proportions - 2016		(1,367,416) (19,577) (56,685)
Net Difference between projected and actual investement earnings on Pension Plan Investments		(823,915)
Deferred Inflows: Change in Proportions - 2014, 2015, and 2017 Changes in Assumptions - 2017		(444,266) (3,793,692)
The governmental funds report the effect of non-Energy Savings Obligation Refunding		
premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. (+)		 35,299
		\$ 111,469

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds
	Food Service
ASSETS:	
Current Assets:	Ф 210 202
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 319,203
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:	0.50
State	853
Federal	24,974
Inventories	20,897
Total Current Assets	365,927
Non-Current Assets:	
Capital Assets	611,791
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(423,523)
Total Non-Current Assets	188,268
Total Assets	554,195
LIABILITIES:	
Accounts Payable - Vendors	74,421
Unearned Revenue	4,239
Total Liabilities	78,660
NET POSITION:	
Investment in Capital Assets	188,268
Unrestricted	287,267
Total Net Position	\$ 475,535

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

TOR THE TISCAL TEARCENDED JOINE 50, 2010	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds Food Service			
Operating Revenue:				
Local Sources:				
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$	403,571		
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs		291,110		
Special Events		35,930		
Miscellaneous Revenue		17,216		
Total Operating Revenue		747,827		
Operating Expenses:				
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs		325,815		
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs		48,685		
Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes		386,165		
Supplies, Insurance & Other Costs		161,277		
Management Fee		131,093		
Depreciation Expense		13,807		
Total Operating Expenses		1,066,842		
Operating Loss		(319,015)		
Non-Operating Revenue:				
Local Sources:				
Interest Earnings		558		
State Sources:				
State School Lunch Program		8,966		
Federal Sources:				
National School Lunch Program		220,880		
Special Milk Program		247		
School Breakfast Program		31,060		
Food Distribution Program		75,044		
Total Non-Operating Revenue		336,755		
Change in Net Position		17,740		
Net Position - Beginning of Year		457,795		
Net Position - End of Year	\$	475,535		

Business-type

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		siness-type activities -
		od Service
		od Service
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:	Ф	747.007
Receipts from Customers Payments to Food Service Contractor	\$	747,827 (874,208)
Payments to Suppliers		(77,723)
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities		(204,104)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:		
Purchases of Capital Assets		(23,447)
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities		(23,447)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:		
State Sources		8,682
Federal Sources		247,375
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities		256,057
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Interest Income		558
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		558
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		29,064
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		290,139
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	319,203
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities:		
Operating Loss	\$	(319,015)
Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities:		
Depreciation		13,807
Food Distribution Program		75,044
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:		
Decrease in Inventory		13,465
Increase in Accounts Payable		16,027
(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue		(3,432)
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	\$	(204,104)

Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund Received U.S.D.A. Donated Commodities Through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$71,612 and Utilized Commodities Valued at \$75,044.

<u>VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION</u> <u>FIDUCIARY FUND</u> <u>JUNE 30, 2018</u>

	Agency	Unemployment Compensation Trust		I	Private Purpose holarship Trust	_	Texible pending
ASSETS:							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	 790,903	\$	173,597		89,275		19,177
Total Assets	\$ 790,903	\$	173,597	\$	89,275	\$	19,177
LIABILITIES:							
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Due to Student Groups	\$ 504,834 286,069						
Total Liabilities	 790,903						
NET POSITION:							
Restricted for Unemployment Claims Restricted for Flexible Spending Claims Restricted for Scholarships	 	\$	173,597	\$	89,275	\$	19,177
Total Net Position	\$ -0-	\$	173,597	\$	89,275	\$	19,177

$\frac{\text{VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT}}{\text{STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION}}{\text{FIDUCIARY FUND}}$

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	mployment npensation Trust	sation Scholarship			Flexible Spending Trust	
Additions:						
Contributions:				_		
Plan Members	\$ 103,200	•	40055	\$	21,130	
Donations	 	\$	10,957			
Total Contributions	 103,200		10,957		21,130	
Investment Earnings:						
Interest	338		179		37	
Net Investment Earnings	 338		179		37	
Total Additions	 103,538		11,136		21,167	
Deductions:						
Unemployment Claims	104,402					
Flexible Spending Claims					21,361	
Administrative Charges					660	
Scholarships Awarded	 		15,801			
Total Deductions	 104,402		15,801		22,021	
Change in Net Position	(864)		(4,665)		(854)	
Net Position - Beginning of the Year	 174,461		93,940		20,031	
Net Position - End of the Year	\$ 173,597	\$	89,275	\$	19,177	

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of Vernon Township School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity:

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

B. Basis of Presentation:

District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business-type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government in its entirety, except those that are fiduciary. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for business-type activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements. Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

District-Wide Financial Statements: (Cont'd)

Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary and fiduciary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

General Fund: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred to and from current expense by board resolution.

<u>Special Revenue Fund:</u> The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

<u>Debt Service Fund:</u> The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for the payment of principal and interest.

The District reports the following proprietary fund:

<u>Enterprise (Food Service) Fund:</u> The Enterprise Fund accounts for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the Board's cafeteria operations. The food service fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund type:

<u>Fiduciary Funds:</u> The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of others and include the Student Activities Fund, Payroll Agency Fund, Flexible Spending Trust Fund, Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund, and the Private Purpose Scholarship Trust Fund.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The District-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budget was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. All budget amendments/transfers must be made by School Board resolution. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budget during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenue and Expenditures:

	General Fund	Spe	cial Revenue Fund
Sources/Inflows of Resources:			
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the Budgetary	\$ 73,475,298	\$	1,326,796
Comparison Schedule			
Differences - Budget to GAAP:			
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that			
Budgetary Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures			
and Revenue, whereas the GAAP Basis does not.			
Current Year Encumbrances			(85,584)
Prior Year Encumbrances, Net of Cancellations			13,955
Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements	2,489,809		
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary			
Purposes, not Recognized for GAAP Statements	(2,440,319)		
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures			
and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.	\$ 73,524,788		1,255,167

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control: (Cont'd)

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	General Fund	Spec	cial Revenue Fund
Uses/Outflows of Resources:			
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary	\$ 73,759,264	\$	1,326,796
Comparison Schedule			
Differences - Budget to GAAP:			
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received			
are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary			
purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial			
reporting purposes.			
Current Year Encumbrances			(85,584)
Prior Year Encumbrances, Net of Cancellations			13,955
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,			
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	 73,759,264	\$	1,255,167

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Government Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has a pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise fund. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and businesstype activities, which are presented as internal balances.

G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as restricted, committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2018.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

K. Capital Assets:

During the year ended June 30, 1994, the District established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994, are recorded at historical cost including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Land has been recorded at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at acquisition value. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment.

The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is \$2,000. The depreciation method is straight-line.

The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the District-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

	Estimated Useful Life
Buildings and Building Improvements	50 years
Site Improvements	20 years
Machinery and Equipment	10 to 15 years
Computer and Related Technology	5 years
Vehicles	8 years

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

L. Long Term Liabilities:

In the government-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond premiums and discounts are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. In the fund financial statements, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

M. Accrued Salaries and Wages:

The District does not allow employees who provide services over the ten-month academic year the option to have their salaries evenly distributed during the entire twelve-month year, therefore, there are no accrued salaries and wages as of June 30, 2018.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

N. Compensated Absences:

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by GASB 16. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy or negotiated contracts. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy or negotiated contracts permit employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions or the District's personnel policy.

In the district-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

O. Unearned Revenue:

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned. See Note 1(D) regarding the special revenue fund.

P. Fund Balance Appropriated:

General Fund: Of the \$2,990,998 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$664,761 is assigned for year-end encumbrances; \$335,318 is assigned and has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, which is \$1,124,682 less than on a budgetary basis due to the final two state aid payments; \$666,376 is restricted in the capital reserve account; \$2,470 is restricted in the maintenance reserve account; \$1,321,983 is restricted for excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701) (\$960,001 of prior year excess surplus has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019; \$361,982 of current year excess surplus will be appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020); and \$-0- is unassigned fund balance, which is \$1,315,637 less than the calculated maximum unassigned fund balance, on a GAAP basis, due to the final two state aid payments, which are not recognized until the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

Debt Service Fund: The Debt Service Fund has \$-0- of fund balance at June 30, 2018.

<u>Calculation of Excess Surplus:</u> In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701) the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The District has \$1,321,983 in excess surplus as detailed above.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

P. Fund Balance Appropriated: (Cont'd)

Unassigned fund balance in the General Fund is less on a GAAP basis than the budgetary basis in the amount of \$1,315,637; and assigned fund balance in the General Fund for designated for subsequent year's expenditures is less on a GAAP basis than the budgetary basis in the amount of \$1,124,682 as of June 30, 2018 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). P.L. 2003, C.97 provides that in the event state school aid payments are not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize these last state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus calculation is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the last two state aid payments and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes the last two state aid payments noted above.

Q. Deficit Net Position

The District has a deficit in unrestricted net position from governmental activities in the amount of \$20,390,610. This is primarily due to \$18,899,768 of net pension liability. This deficit does not mean that the District is facing financial difficulties and is a permitted practice by generally accepted accounting principles.

R. Net Position

Net Position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had a deferred outflow of resources at June 30, 2018 for the deferred amount on refunding of debt related to the District's 2015 refunding bonds, difference in expected and actual – pensions, changes in assumptions in pensions, changes in proportion in pension and the net difference between projected, and actual investments earnings on pension plan investments, and the District contribution subsequent to measurement date for pensions.

The District had deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2018 for the changes in proportion in pension and changes in assumptions in pensions.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.

The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

S. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments:

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts has been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established for excess surplus, a capital reserve, and a maintenance reserve at June 30, 2018.

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District had no committed resources at June 30, 2018.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has assigned resources for encumbrances and amounts appropriated in the 2018/2019 budget in the General Fund on a budgetary basis at June 30, 2018.

T. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions:

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, income taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

T. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions: (Cont'd)

Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes, interest and tuition.

U. Operating Revenue and Expenses:

Operating revenue are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the Enterprise Fund. For the School District, these revenues are sales for food service. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the Enterprise Fund.

V. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

W. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and district-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The Board classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

(Continued)

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the District in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with its cash management plan, the District ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk - The District limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed below and on the following page.

Custodial Credit Risk – The District's policy with respect to custodial credit risk requires that the District ensures that District funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School Districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America:
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Investments: (Cont'd)

- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located.
- (5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law", P.L. 1983, c.313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.). Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by local units;
- (6) Local government investment pools;
- (7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or
- (8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a. or are bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the requirements of the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.).;
 - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41); and
 - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed; or
- (9) Deposit of funds in accordance with the following conditions:
 - (a) The funds are initially invested through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41) designated by the school district;
 - (b) The designated public depository arranges for the deposit of the funds in deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks, savings banks or savings and loan associations or credit unions for the account of the school district;

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Investments: (Cont'd)

- (c) 100 percent of the principal and accrued interest of each deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund;
- (d) The designated public depository acts as custodian for the school district with respect to these deposits; and
- (e) On the same date that the school district's funds are deposited pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this paragraph, the designated public depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions, wherever located, equal to the amounts of funds initially invested by the school district through the designated public depository.

As of June 30, 2018, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

			Restr	ricted Cash an	Equivalents				
			Capital		intenance eserve				
	Eq	uivalents	Reserve Account		Account		Total		
Checking Accounts	\$	2,778,954	\$	666,376	\$	2,470	\$	3,447,800	
	\$	2,778,954	\$	666,376	\$	2,470	\$	3,447,800	

During the period ended June 30, 2018, the District did not hold any investments. The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2018, was \$3,447,800 and the bank balance was \$4,794,624.

NOTE 4. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the year e		ginning				creases/		Ending
	E	Balance	I	ncreases	Adj	ustments		Balance
Governmental Activities:								
Capital Assets not Being Depreciated:								
Sites (Land)		1,935,348						1,935,348
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	••••	1,935,348						1,935,348
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:								
Site Improvements		1,437,687		32,150				1,469,837
Buildings and Building Improvements	5	6,553,858		82,527				56,636,385
Machinery and Equipment		3,982,886		276,717	\$	(62,759)		4,196,844
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	6	51,974,431		391,394		(62,759)		62,303,066
Governmental Activities Capital Assets	6	53,909,779		391,394		(62,759)		64,238,414
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:								
Site Improvements		(905,342)		(72,735)				(978,077)
Buildings and Building Improvements	(3	2,719,240)		(1,385,739)				(34,104,979)
Machinery and Equipment		(2,277,223)		(266,895)		62,759		(2,481,359)
	(3	5,901,805)		(1,725,369)		62,759		(37,564,415)
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 2	8,007,974	\$	(1,333,975)	\$	-0-	\$	26,673,999
Net of Accumulated Depreciation	<u>Ψ</u> 2	.0,007,274	Ψ	(1,333,773)	Ψ	-0-	Ψ	20,073,777
Business Type Activities:								
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:								
Machinery and Equipment	\$	588,344	\$	23,447			\$	611,791
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(409,716)		(13,807)				(423,523)
Business Type Activities Capital Assets,								
Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$	178,628		9,640	\$	-0-		188,268
Depreciation expense was charged to government	ntal fund	ctions as fo	ollov	vs:				
Regular Instruction							\$	96,800
Special Education								1,699
Other Instruction								23,799
Student and Instruction Related Services								8,130
School Administration								123,840
Operations and Maintenance of Plant								12,628
Unallocated							1	,458,473
						•		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
							\$ 1	,725,369

NOTE 5. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account in the amount of \$2,500 was established by Board resolution on October 12, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d)7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1,	\$ 665,060
Add:	
Interest Earnings	 1,316
Ending Balance, June 30,	\$ 666,376

The June 30, 2018 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects at June 30, 2018 exceeds the balance in the capital reserve account as of June 30, 2018.

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the District-wide financial statements:

	Beginning					Ending	
	Balance	Accrued		Retired		Balance	
Serial Bonds Payable	\$ 11,200,000			\$	1,825,000	\$	9,375,000
Capital Leases Payable	127,886	\$	158,763		159,639		127,010
Net Pension Liability	24,982,639				6,082,871		18,899,768
Unamortized Bond Premium	352,993				35,299		317,694
Compensated Absences Payable	2,198,591		6,482		111,724		2,093,349
	\$ 38,862,109	\$	165,245	\$	8,214,533		30,812,821

A. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds.

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

A. Bonds Payable: (Cont'd)

On July 19, 2012, the District issued energy savings obligation refunding bonds of \$5,645,000 with interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 4.0%. The bonds mature on July 15, 2013 through 2027 and July 15, 2023 is the first optional redemption date at 100% of par. The energy savings obligation refunding bonds were issued to fund the implementation of the District's energy savings improvement plan ("ESIP"), entailing various permitted energy conservation measures under the ESIP Law, at all six schools in the District. This includes installation of interior and exterior lighting upgrades and replacements, lighting occupancy sensors, energy management systems, HVAC systems and control systems, building exterior weatherization improvements and small-scale solar PV systems.

The ESIP Law (P.L. 2009, c. 4) allowed the District to issue energy savings obligation refunding bonds without voter approval to fund certain improvements that result in reduced energy use, facilities for production of renewable energy or water conservation improvements (collectively, "ECMs"); provided that the value of the savings will cover the cost of the ECMs. The ESIP law provides, however, that notwithstanding any law to the contrary, energy savings obligation refunding bonds shall not be excepted from any budget or school levy limitation otherwise provided by law, and shall be funded through appropriations in the General Fund annual budget, on the basis that the costs of implemented energy conservation measures should be fully offset by energy savings to be generated by such measures (on both an annual and aggregate basis).

On September 15, 2015, the District issued refunding school bonds of \$7,490,000 with interest rates ranging from 3.00% to 4.00% to advance refund \$7,522,000 school bonds with interest rates ranging from 4.00% to 5.00%. The bonds mature on December 1, 2016 through 2026. The net proceeds from the issuance of the general obligation bonds were used to purchase U.S. government securities and those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments until the school bonds were called on December 1, 2016. The advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the school bonds were removed from the School's government-wide financial statements.

As a result of the advance refunding, the School reduced its total debt service requirement by \$423,591, which resulted in an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$580,270.

The District had serial bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2018 as follows:

	IssueDates	Interest Rates	Final Date of Maturity	Balance 6/30/2018
School Refunding Bonds Energy Savings Obligation	09/15/15	3.00-4.00%	12/01/26	\$ 4,715,000
Refunding Bonds	07/19/12	3.00%-4.00%	07/15/27	4,660,000 \$ 9,375,000

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

A. Bonds Payable: (Cont'd)

Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding are as follows:

				Energy Saving	gs Obligation	
	Serial l	Bonds		Refunding	g Bonds	
Year	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
2019	\$ 1,490,000	\$ 140,600	\$ 1,630,600	\$ 335,000	\$ 164,450	\$ 499,450
2020	995,000	90,900	1,085,900	360,000	144,525	504,525
2021	410,000	62,800	472,800	385,000	137,325	522,325
2022	305,000	50,025	355,025	420,000	121,225	541,225
2023	305,000	40,875	345,875	445,000	103,926	548,926
2024-2028	1,210,000	73,200	1,283,200	2,715,000	238,612	2,953,612
	\$ 4,715,000	\$ 458,400	\$ 5,173,400	\$ 4,660,000	\$ 910,063	\$ 5,570,063

B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2018, the Board had no bonds authorized but not issued.

C. Capital Leases Payable:

The District is leasing musical equipment under a capital lease valued at \$158,763 of which \$31,753 has been amortized. The capital lease are for term of five years. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2018.

<u>Year</u>	 Amount
2019	\$ 37,564
2020	35,819
2021	33,956
2022	 31,971
	139,310
Less: Amount Representing Interest	 (12,300)
Present Value Net of Minimum Lease Payments	\$ 127,010

The current portion of capital leases payable at June 30, 2018 is \$31,753 and the long term portion is \$95,257. The General Fund will be used to liquidate the capital leases payable.

D. Compensated Absences

The liability for compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the long-term liabilities. The long-term liability balance of compensated absences is \$2,093,349. There is no current portion.

(Continued)

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

D. Compensated Absences: (Cont'd)

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2018, no liability existed for compensated absences in the Food Service Fund.

The General Fund will be used to liquidate Compensated Absences Payable, and the Energy Savings obligations, The Debt Service Fund will be used to liquidate the Serial Bonds and Refunding Bonds.

E. Unamortized Bond Premium

The unamortized bond issuance premium of the governmental fund types is recorded in the noncurrent liabilities. The current portion of the unamortized bond issuance premium balance of the governmental funds is \$35,299 and is separated from the long-term liability balance of \$282,395.

F. Net Pension Liability

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2018 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$18,899,768. See Note 8 for further information on the PERS.

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP).

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

NOTE 7. PENSIONS PLANS (CONT'D)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS. The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 50 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. District contributions to PERS amounted to \$773,643 for fiscal year 2018.

The employee contribution rate was 7.34% effective July 1, 2017. Subsequent increases after October 1, 2011 are being phased in over 7 years effective on each July 1st to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of base salary as of July 1, 2018.

NOTE 7. PENSIONS PLANS (CONT'D)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities and Pension Expense

At June 30, 2018, the District reported a liability of \$18,899,768 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportion was 0.0812%, which was a decrease of 0.032% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,174,817. At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Amortization	Deferred	Deferred
	Year of	Period	Outflows of	Inflows of
	Deferral	in Years	Resources	Resources
Clause in Assessmentions	2014	C 11	Ф 21.4.200	
Changes in Assumptions	2014	6.44	\$ 214,398	
	2015	5.72	903,101	
	2016	5.57	2,690,152	
	2017	5.48		\$ 3,793,692
Difference Between Expected	2015	5.72	250,561	
and Actual Experience	2016	5.57	81,639	
	2017	5.48	112,824	
Changes in Proportion	2014	6.44		157,518
Changes in Proportion	2015	5.72		148,850
Changes in Proportion	2016	5.57	202,361	
	2017	5.48		563,550
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual	2014	5.00	(226,474)	
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	2015	5.00	193,196	
C	2016	5.00	810,044	
	2017	5.00	(648,070)	
District Contribution Subsequent to the				
Measurement Date	2017	1.00	749,371	
			\$ 5,333,103	\$ 4,663,610
		·		

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities and Pension Expense (Cont'd)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion) related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year		
Ending June 30,		Total
2018	\$	444,920
2019		671,393
2020		406,830
2021		(541,085)
2022		(394,379)
	\$	587,679

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation Rate 2.25% Salary Increases:

Through 2026 1.65 - 4.15% based on age Thereafter 2.65 - 5.15% based on age

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected_returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Expected Real Rate of Return
Asset Class	Anocation	Rate of Return
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year.

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Discount Rate (Cont'd)

The local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2017 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

June 30	0,20	17			
		1%		Current	1%
		Decrease	\mathbf{D}	iscount Rate	Increase
		(4.00%)		(5.00%)	 (6.00%)
District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	23,446,445	\$	18,899,768	\$ 15,111,823

Pension plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts. The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which included the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2018, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers, such as the District. This note discloses the portion of the District's total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the District. During the fiscal year ended 2018, the State of New Jersey contributed \$4,235,170 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is less than the contractually required contribution of \$13,771,049.

The employee contribution rate was 7.34% effective July 1, 2017. Subsequent increases after October 1, 2011 are being phased in over 7 years effective on each July 1st to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of base salary as of July 1, 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2018, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was \$198,788,337. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportion was 0.295%, which was an increase of 0.0008% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)</u>

District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability \$ -0
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District 198,788,337

Total \$ 198,788,337

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$13,771,048 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 financial statements.

The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Year of Deferral	Amortization Period in Years	 Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in Assumptions	2014	8.5	\$ 1,383,974,317		
	2015	8.3	3,776,126,119		
	2016	8.3	8,218,154,928		
	2017	8.3		\$	11,684,858,458
			13,378,255,364		11,684,858,458
Difference Between Expected and Actual	2014	8.5		\$	13,181,413
Experience	2015	8.3	233,218,057	Ψ	15,101,115
DAPONONCE	2016	8.3	255,210,057		102,199,790
	2017	8.3	207,898,332		102,199,790
			441,116,389		115,381,203
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual	2014	5	(435,309,142)		
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan	2015	5	385,284,122		
Investments	2016	5	1,295,565,574		
	2017	5	(904,033,050)		
			341,507,504		
			\$ 14,160,879,257	\$	11,800,239,661

(Continued)

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as follows:

Fiscal Year	
Ending June 30,	Total
2018	\$ 740,341,056
2019	1,175,650,200
2020	983,008,137
2021	551,152,948
2022	624,850,883
Thereafter	(1,714,363,628)
	\$ 2,360,639,596

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate 2.25%

Salary Increases:

2012-2021 Varies based on experience Varies based on experience

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60 years average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class.

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return (Cont'd)

These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return	
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%	
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%	
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%	
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%	
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%	
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%	
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%	
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%	
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%	
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%	
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%	
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%	
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	11.50%	9.00%	
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%	
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%	

Discount Rate – TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.25% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the State as of June 30, 2017 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June 3	0, 2017			
		At 1%		At Current	At 1%
		Decrease	D	iscount Rate	Increase
		(3.25%)		(4.25%)	 (5.25%)
State's Proportionate Share of the Net					
Pension Liability Associated with the District	\$	236,166,761	\$	198,788,337	\$ 167,995,800

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - TPAF

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of \$59,532 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$95,797 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

NOTE 8. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District maintains commercial and risk management pool insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance

NOTE 8. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

The Vernon Township School District is a member of the School Alliance Insurance Fund (the "Fund"). This public entity risk management pool provides general liability, property and automobile coverage and workers' compensation for its members. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The Fund is a risk-sharing public entity risk pool that is an insured and self-

administered group of school boards established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance for its respective members in order to keep local property taxes to a minimum.

Each member appoints an official to represent their respective entity for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the Fund are elected.

As a member of this Fund, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the Fund were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the Fund's liabilities. The Fund can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided among the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment related to the total assessment of the membership body.

The audit report for the year ending June 30, 2018 was not available as of the date of this report. Selected, summarized financial information for the Fund as of June 30, 2017 is as follows:

	School Alliance		
	Insurance Fund		
Total Assets	_\$_	41,637,320	
Net Position	\$	10,127,373	
Total Revenue	\$	41,896,275	
Total Expenses	\$	41,231,917	
Change in Net Position	\$	664,358	
Member Dividends	\$	-0-	

Financial statements for the Fund are available at the Fund's Executive Director's Office:

Public Entity Group Administrative Services 51 Everett Drive Suite B-40 West Windsor, NJ 08550

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of the District's contributions, employee contributions and interest earned, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's Unemployment Trust Fiduciary Fund for the current and previous two years:

NOTE 8. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

			E	mployee						
	D	istrict	Co	ntributions	1	Amount		Ending		
Fiscal Year	Cont	Contributions		Contributions and		d Interest	Reimburse		Balance	
2018	\$	-0-	\$	103,538	\$	104,402	\$	173,597		
2017		-0-		99,177		86,122		174,461		
2016		-0-		109,403		78,287		161,406		

NOTE 9. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

NOTE 10. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2018:

	Inter	rfund	In	nterfund
Fund	Rece	Receivable		ayable
General Fund	\$ 1	192,227		
Special Revenue Fund			_\$	192,227
	\$ 1	192,227	\$	192,227

The interfund between the General Fund and the Special Revenue Fund represents funds advanced to the Special Revenue Fund as a result of the delay in the receipt of grant funds due to the reimbursement basis of the federal grants.

NOTE 11. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

The plan administrators are as follows:

Equitable Life Assurance
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
Lincoln Life Insurance Company
Lincoln Investments
Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company (V.A.L.I.C.)
Financial Resources

Equitable Life Assurance and Financial Resources are the plan administrators for the District's Internal Revenue Code Section 457 plans.

NOTE 12. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10.

Taxes are collected by the constituent municipality and are remitted to the local school District on a predetermined mutually agreed-upon schedule.

NOTE 13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Grant Programs

The School District participates in state and federally assisted grant programs. The programs are subject to program compliance audits by grantors or their representatives. The School District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

Litigation

The District is periodically involved in claims or lawsuits arising in the normal course of business, including a claim regarding employment matters. The District does not believe that the ultimate outcome of these cases will have a material adverse effect on the District's financial position.

Arbitrage

The District may have a liability for arbitrage payable to the federal government relative to its \$7,490,000 School Refunding Bonds dated April 1, 2005. The amount of liability at June 30, 2018, if any, is unknown.

Encumbrances

At June 30, 2018, there were encumbrances as detailed below in the governmental funds. All of the governmental funds are considered to be major funds:

	Special	Total				
General	Revenue	Governmental				
Fund	Fund	Funds				
\$ 664,761	\$ 85,586	\$	750,347			

NOTE 13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Cont'd)

On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2018, \$-0- is assigned for year-end encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund, which is \$85,586 less than the actual year-end encumbrances on a budgetary basis. On the GAAP basis, encumbrances are not recognized on a GAAP basis and are reflected as either a reduction in grants receivables or an increase in unearned revenue.

NOTE 14. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

	Governmental Funds			District Contri-			Business-Type					
			S_1	pecial			bution	Subsequent		Total	A	ctivities
	C	General	Re	evenue	Deb	ot Service	to the	e Measure-	Gov	ernmental	Pre	oprietary
		Fund	I	Fund		Fund	m	ent Date	A	ctivities		Funds
State of New Jersey			\$	5,087	\$	18,256	\$	749,371	\$	772,714		
Vendors	\$	64,850		2,964						67,814	\$	74,421
	\$	64,850	\$	8,051	\$	18,256	\$	749,371	\$	840,528	\$	74,421

NOTE 15. TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the year ended June 30, 2018, the District transferred \$104,801 to capital outlay accounts. The transfer of \$99,124 was made for equipment and therefore did not require approval from the County Superintendent. The transfer of \$5,677, was required for additional lease purchase agreement and required County Superintendent approval, see management report.

NOTE 16. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account in the amount of \$100,000 was established by the District on June 19, 2014. The funds for the establishment of this reserve were withdrawn from unassigned general fund balance. These funds are restricted to be used for specific activities necessary for the purpose of keeping a school facility open and safe for use or in its original condition, and for keeping its constituent buildings systems fully and efficiently functional and for keeping their warranties valid but cannot be used for routine or capital maintenance. The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for anticipated expenditures required to maintain a building.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.2 funds may be deposited into the maintenance reserve account at any time by board resolution to meet the required maintenance of the district by transferring unassigned general fund balance or by transferring excess unassigned general fund balance that is anticipated to be deposited during the current year in the advertised recapitulation of balances of the subsequent year's budget that is certified for taxes

Funds may be withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account and appropriated into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the year by board resolution for use on required maintenance activities by school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. Funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account are restricted to required maintenance appropriations and may not be transferred to any other line-item account. In any year that maintenance reserve account funds are withdrawn, unexpended required maintenance appropriations, up to the amount of maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn, shall be restored to the maintenance reserve account at year-end. At no time, shall the maintenance reserve account have a balance that exceeds four percent of the replacement cost of the current year of the district's school facilities.

(Continued)

NOTE 16. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT (Cont'd)

If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the excess shall be restricted and designated in the subsequent year's budget. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$	40,470
Budgeted Withdrawal		(38,000)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	_\$	2,470

NOTE 17. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund)

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The District is in a "special funding situation", as described in GASB Statement No. 75, in that OPEB contributions and expenses are legally required to be made by and are the sole responsibility of the State of New Jersey, not the District.

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other post-employment (health) benefits for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 years or more of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits, if any, is the responsibility of the individual education employers.

NOTE 17. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At June 30, 2016, the plan membership consisted of the following:

Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefit Payments	142,331
Active Plan Members	223,747
Total	366,078

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

	TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
Salary Increases:	1.55 - 4.55%	2.15 - 4.15%	2.10 - 8.98%
Through 2026	2120		
	based on years	based on age	based on age
	of service		
Thereafter	2.00 - 5.45%	3.15 - 5.15%	3.10 - 9.98%
	based on years	based on age	based on age
	of service	C	S

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female Mortality Table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Health Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 – June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

NOTE 17. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post 65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long term rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% and decreases to a 5.0% long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond rate as chosen by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Changes in the State's Total OPEB Liability

	Total OPEB Liability
Balance at June 30, 2016	\$ 57,831,784,184
Changes for Year:	
Service Cost	2,391,878,884
Interest on the Total OPEB Liability	1,699,441,736
Changes of Assumptions	(7,086,599,129)
Gross Benefit Payments by the State	(1,242,412,566)
Contributions from Members	45,748,749
Net Changes	(4,191,942,326)
Balance at June 30, 2017	\$ 53,639,841,858

NOTE 17. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2017		
	At 1%	At	At 1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	(2.58%)	(3.58%)	(4.58%)
Total OPEB Liability Attributable to			
the District	\$ 199,783,167	\$ 168,299,094	\$ 143,325,628
	June 30, 2016		
	At 1%	At	At 1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	(1.85%)	(2.85%)	(3.85%)
Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District	\$ 218,521,642	0 ¢ 192.402.145	¢ 152 071 471
ule District	\$ 218,521,642	182,402,145	\$ 153,971,471

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2017		
	1%	Healthcare	1%
	Decrease	Cost Trend Rate	Increase
Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District	\$ 138,409,735	\$ 168,299,094	\$ 207,991,811
	June 30, 2016		
	1%	Healthcare	1%
	Decrease	Cost Trend Rate	Increase
Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District	\$ 149,666,039	\$ 182,402,145	\$ 226,167,200

NOTE 17. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 the District recognized OPEB expense of \$8,446,293 as determined by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. This expense and the related offsetting revenue are for benefits provided by the State through a defined benefit OPEB plan that meets the criteria in GASB Statement 75, in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB Statement 75, as the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is \$-0, there is no recognition of the allocation of the proportionate share of the deferred inflows and outflows of resources. At June 30, 2017 the State had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of	Deferred Inflows of
	_	
	Resources	Resources
Assumption Changes Contributions Made in Fiscal Year Ending 2018 After		\$ (6,343,769,032)
June 30, 2017 Measurement Date	\$ 1,190,373,242	
	\$ 1,190,373,242	\$ (6,343,769,032)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year	
Ending June 30,	Total
2018	\$ (742,830,097)
2019	(742,830,097)
2020	(742,830,097)
2021	(742,830,097)
2022	(742,830,097)
Thereafter	(2,629,618,547)
	\$ (6,343,769,032)

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

				Fiscal Year E	nding	June 30,			
		2015		2016		2017		2018	
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.	0843885458%	0.	0827624379%	0	.0843519868%	0.	0811901478%	
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	15,799,844	\$	18,578,509	\$	24,982,639	\$	18,899,768	
District's covered employee payroll	\$	5,778,084	\$	5,770,861	\$	5,649,904	\$	5,473,727	
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered employee payroll		252.80%		273.79%		328.83%		456.41%	
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		52.08%		47.93%		40.14%		48.10%	

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

		Fiscal Year E	nding	June 30,	
	 2015	 2016		2017	 2018
Contractually required contribution	\$ 695,687	\$ 711,535	\$	776,271	\$ 773,643
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	 (695,687)	 (711,535)		(776,271)	 (773,643)
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	 -0-	\$ -0-	\$	-0-	\$ -0-
District's covered employee payroll	\$ 5,779,904	\$ 5,778,084	\$	5,770,861	\$ 5,649,904
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll	12.04%	12.31%		13.45%	13.69%

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE DISTRICT

TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS **UNAUDITED**

		Fiscal Year En	iding June 30,	
	2015	2016	2017	2018
State's proportion of the net pension liability attributable to the District	0.3231557554%	0.3083771978%	0.2876495285%	0.2948349246%
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District	\$ 172,716,234	\$ 194,907,558	\$ 226,283,434	\$ 198,788,337
District's covered employee payroll	\$ 29,704,883	\$ 29,611,739	\$ 29,505,022	\$ 28,676,340
State proportionate share of the net pension liability atttributable to the district as a percentage of its covered employee payroll	581.44%	658.21%	766.93%	693.21%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	33.64%	28.71% #	22.33% #	# 25.41%

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF STATE CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

		Fiscal Year I	Ending June 30,	
	2015	2016	2017	2018
Contractually required contribution	\$ 9,293,755	\$ 11,900,861	\$ 17,002,051	\$ 13,771,049
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(1,657,302)	(2,303,034)	(3,200,356)	(4,235,170)
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	\$ 7,636,453	\$ 9,597,827	\$ 13,801,695	\$ 9,535,879
District's covered employee payroll	\$ 29,705,360	\$ 29,704,883	\$ 29,611,739	\$ 29,505,022
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll	5.58%	7.75%	10.81%	14.35%

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE STATE'S TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Fiscal Yea	ars Ending
	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
Total OPEB Liability		
Service Cost	\$ 1,723,999,319	\$ 2,391,878,884
Interest Cost	1,823,643,792	1,699,441,736
Changes in Assumptions	8,611,513,521	(7,086,599,129)
Member Contributions	46,273,747	45,748,749
Gross Benefit Payments	(1,223,298,019)	(1,242,412,566)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	10,982,132,360	(4,191,942,326)
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	46,849,651,824	57,831,784,184
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$57,831,784,184	\$53,639,841,858
State's Covered Employee Payroll *	\$13,493,400,208	\$13,493,400,208
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	429%	398%

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

^{* -} Covered payroll for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2017 is based on the payroll on the June 30, 2016 census data.

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 3.98% as of June 30, 2016 to 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. The municipal bond rate changed from 2.85% to 3.58%. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments changed from 7.65% to 7.00%.

The inflation rate changed from 3.08% as of June 30, 2016 to 2.25% as of June 30, 2017.

B. TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 3.22% as of June 30, 2016 to 4.25% as of June 30, 2017. The municipal bond rate changed from 2.85% to 3.58%. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments changed from 7.65% to 7.00%.

The inflation rate changed from 2.50% as of June 30, 2016 to 2.25% as of June 30, 2017.

C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEN PLAN

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017.

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

Exhibit C-1 1 of 12

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED	Budget Final Transfers Budget Actual		<>	111,000 77,645 \$	90,000 90,000 145,632	37,000 37,000 491,395 454,395 454,395	38,142,067 38,618,739 476,672		2,093,078 2,093,078	14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366	120,328 120,328		4,890,424	2,202,151 2,202,151	750,000 750,000 628,814 (300,000	27,459		33,480	ommunity Aid 30,670 30,670 30,670	4,235,170	102,777	5,453	2,801,788 2,88	al Security Contributions (non-budgeted) 2,046,421 2,046,421	25,368,248 25,368,248 34,766,130 9,397,882		61,070 61,070 90,429	$\frac{61,070}{}$	
		REVENUES:	Local Sources: Local Tax Levy	Tuition from Other LEAs	Tuition from Individuals	Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	Total - Local Sources	State Sources:	Special Education Aid	Equalization Aid	School Choice	Security Aid	Adjustment Aid	Transportation Aid	Extraordinary Aid for Special Education Costs	Emergency Aid	Nonpublic Transportation Aid	Per Pupil Growth Aid	PARCC Readiness Aid	Professional Learning Community Aid	TPAF Pension Contributions (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	TPAF Non-Contributary Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Bud	TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-l	On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Benefits (non-b	Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-bud	Total State Sources	Federal Sources:	Medicaid Reimbursement	Total Federal Sources	
es. Lavy Final Budget Final Transfers Final Budget Actual Final Transfers Actual Budget Van ee. Lavy 111,000 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,904,067 \$ 37,489 \$ 37,489 \$ 37,489 \$ 37,489 \$ 37,489 \$ 37,489 \$ 37,489 \$ 37,489 \$ 37,489 \$ 37,489 \$ 37,489 \$ 37,489	Charles	vy Order LEAs S 37,904,067 S 37,904,067 S 37,904,067 S 37,904,067 S 100 T7645 S 100 P7645 S 110,000 P77645 S 110,000 P7645 S 110,000 P77645 P77646 P77646 P77647 P7777 P77777 P7777 P777	LEAs 111,000 111,000 77,645 S duals 90,000 145,632 S laneous Revenues 37,000 38,142,067 38,618,739 sid 2,093,078 2,093,078 2,093,078 vid 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 10,328 12,022,3 12,0328 10,328 326,71 2,093,078 326,71 326,71 vid 4,800,424 4,880,424 4,890,424 Aid 2,002,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 attion Aid 33,480 33,480 33,480 Aid 4,233,170 4,233,170 Aid 4,233,170 2,046,421 Aid 25,368,248 34,766,	Sources Sour	Special Education Costs Special Education (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) Special Educations (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) Special Educations (non-budgeted) Special Educati	Nid 38,142,067 38,142,067 38,18,139 Aid 2,093,078 2,093,078 2,093,078 10,328 120,328 10,328 10,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 32,071 326,271 326,271 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,804,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,804,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,804,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,804,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 3,480 33,480 33,480 Aid 4,235,170 Aid 4,235,170 Aid 4,235,170 Aid 2,5368,248 34,766,130 Aid 2,5368,248	id 2,093,078 2,093,078 2,093,078 2,093,078 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 120,328 120,328 120,271 120,328 120,271 120,328 120,271 120,328 120,202,151 120,202,151 120,202,151 120,202,151 120,202,151 120,000 130,000 130,480 133,480 133,480 133,480 133,480 133,480 133,480 133,480 130,670 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,77	id 2,093,078 2,093,078 2,093,078 2,093,078 1,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,889,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 12	14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 14,888,366 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 12	120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 120,328 326,271 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,429 4,890,424 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,890,429 4,800,429 4,800,429 4,800,429 4,800,429 4,800,429 4,800,42	326,271 326,271 326,271 326,271 326,271 326,271 326,271 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 4,890,424 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,	ration Aid	2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 2,202,151 750,000 628,814 750,000 750,000 628,814 750,000 750,000 770,000 770,000 770,000 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 774,59 7	ration Aid 33,480 750,000 750,000 628,814 300,000 ration Aid 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,4	tation Aid 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 30,670 30,670 30,670 4,23,5170 4,235,170 102,777 1102,1010,1010,1010,1010,1010,1010,1010	tation Aid 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 30,670 30,670 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 102,777 11 5,801,788 2,801,788 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,429 ement 61,070 61,070 61,070 90,429	id 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 30,670 30,670 30,670 4,235,170 4,235,170 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,777 102,	Aid 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 33,480 30,670 30,670 30,670 30,670 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 2,346,421 2,346,421 2,346,421 2,346,421 2,346,421 2,346,421 2,346,421 2,346,421 2,346,421 2,346,421 3,34766,130 9,3476 3,34766,130 3,34766,130 3,34766,130 3,34766,130 3,34766,130 3,34766,130 3,34766,130 3,34766,130 3,34766,130	30,670 30,670 30,670 30,670 30,670 30,670 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 4,235,170 102,777 10,120 102,777 10,120 102,777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,120 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10,2777 10	ributions (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) ttary Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) trary Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) trary Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) size bility Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) social Security Contributions (non-budgeted) 25,368,248 25,368,248 26,453 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,04	isability Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) 102,777 1 isability Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) 5,453 2,801,788 2,801,788 2,801,788 2,801,788 2,801,788 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 </td <td>sisability Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) 5,453 2,801,788 2,801,788 2,801,788 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 <td< td=""><td>st Retirement Medical Benefits (non-budgeted) 25,368,248 ement 61,070 61,070 2,801,788 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,042,429</td><td>Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted) 2,046,421 2,046,421 25,368,248 34,766,130 9,3 ement 61,070 61,070 90,429</td><td></td><td>$\frac{61,070}{61,070} \frac{61,070}{61,070} \frac{90,429}{90,429}$</td><td>ement 61,070 61,070 90,429 61,070 90,429</td><td>61,070 61,070 90,429</td><td></td><td></td></td<></td>	sisability Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) 5,453 2,801,788 2,801,788 2,801,788 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 2,0429 <td< td=""><td>st Retirement Medical Benefits (non-budgeted) 25,368,248 ement 61,070 61,070 2,801,788 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,042,429</td><td>Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted) 2,046,421 2,046,421 25,368,248 34,766,130 9,3 ement 61,070 61,070 90,429</td><td></td><td>$\frac{61,070}{61,070} \frac{61,070}{61,070} \frac{90,429}{90,429}$</td><td>ement 61,070 61,070 90,429 61,070 90,429</td><td>61,070 61,070 90,429</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	st Retirement Medical Benefits (non-budgeted) 25,368,248 ement 61,070 61,070 2,801,788 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,046,421 2,042,429	Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted) 2,046,421 2,046,421 25,368,248 34,766,130 9,3 ement 61,070 61,070 90,429		$ \frac{61,070}{61,070} \frac{61,070}{61,070} \frac{90,429}{90,429} $	ement 61,070 61,070 90,429 61,070 90,429	61,070 61,070 90,429		

Exhibit C-1 2 of 12

5	Variance Final to Actual		\$	3		/+1	75,282 10,032			744,523 66,322	122,137 203	865,899 93,080	584 218,077		010 222	8 629			56,896 904	848 12	57,744 916
	Actual		\$ 711,228	5,952,842	4,117,566	0,1,0	75,		243,	744	122	865	19,991,584		999	ooo ≪	675		99		57
	Final Budget		\$ 718,219	5,990,349	4,118,908	/+1,001,1	85,314		246,560	810,845	122,340	958,979	20,209,661		010 222	8 736	675,654		57,800	098	28,660
EDUCATION CHEDULE UNE 30, 2018	Budget Transfers		\$ (63,090)	(293,058)	(97,693)	132,182	31,754		(10,126)	(116,082)	(3,271)	193,902	(205,482)		(300, 11)	(74,380)	(75,650)		(473)	(1,140)	(1,613)
VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED	Original Budget		\$ 781,309	6,283,407	4,216,601	506,500,1	53,560		256,686	926,927	125,611	765,077	20,415,143		170	10.000	751,304		58,273	2,000	60,273
		EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE	Regular Programs - Instruction: Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers	Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	Chaucs 7-12 - Sadaries of Teachers Regular Programs - Home Instruction:	Salaries of Teachers	Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:	Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	General Supplies	Textbooks	Other Objects	Total Regular Programs - Instruction	Special Education:	Learning and/or Language Disabilities:	General Supplies	Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	Behavorial Disabilities:	Salaries of Teachers	General Supplies	Total Behavioral Disabilities

	Variance Final to Actual			\$ 13	13		4,649	1,533	6,182		941	331	1,272		į	251	251		
	Actual		\$ 720		720		3,582,726	420	3,583,146		149,291	4,629	153,920		200,763	4,715	205,478	64 014	64,014
	Final Budget		720	13	733		3,587,375	1,953	3,589,328		150,232	4,960	155,192		200,763	4,966	205,729	64 014	64,014
DUCATION HEDULE NE 30, 2018	Budget Transfers		(71,941) \$	(11,987)	(83,928)		199,873	(3,047)	196,826		1,474	(5,040)	(3,566)		14,265	1,966	16,231	5 970	5,970
VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED	Original Budget		72,661 \$	12,000	84,661		3,387,502	5,000	3,392,502		148,758	10,000	158,758		186,498	3,000	189,498	58.044	58,044
VERNON TOWN BUDGETARY GI FOR THE FISCAL			S																
		EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Special Education: (Contd) Multiple Disabilities:	Salaries of Teachers	General Supplies	Total Multiple Disabilities	Resource Room/Resource Center:	Salaries of Teachers	General Supplies	Total Resource Room/Resource Center	Autism:	Salaries of Teachers	General Supplies	Total Autism	Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:	Salaries of Teachers	General Supplies	Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time	Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time: Salaries of Teachers	Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time

Exhibit C-1 4 of 12

	VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED	DF EDUCATION I SCHEDULE 2 JUNE 30, 2018			
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Special Education: (Contd) Home Instruction - Special Education:					
Salaries of Teachers Total Home Instruction - Special Education	\$ 50,000	\$ 8,229 8,229	\$ 58,229	\$ 40,768 40,768	\$ 17,461
Total Special Education Instruction	4,745,040	65,499	4,807,539	4,781,337	26,202
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: General Supplies Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction		200	200	200	
Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	77,990 77,990	3,143	81,133	80,050	1,083
School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services (300-500 series) Sumulas and Materials	307,000 3,000	22,630	329,630 3,904	263,535	96,095
Supplies and Marchais Other Objects Total School-Snonsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction	38,339	28,324	66,663	35,473	31,190
School-Sponsored Cocurricular Athletics - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services (300-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular Athletics - Instruction	461,000 6,700 132,107 142,309 742,116	21,855 (710) (15,224) 5,921	482,855 5,990 132,107 127,085 748,037	464,111 4,529 119,726 108,025 696,391	18,744 1,461 12,381 19,060 51,646

Exhibit C-1 5 of 12

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED Original Budget Transfers

Exhibit C-1 6 of 12

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
UNAUDITED

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual	nce Actual
EXPENDITURES:						
CURRENT EXPENSE						
Child Study Teams:						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	\$ 1,673,310	\$ (46,826)	\$ 1,626,484	\$ 1,615,455	S	11,029
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	155,350	1,249	156,599	156,345		254
Other Salaries	14,000	41,938	55,938	47,743		8,195
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	502,815	(68,041)	434,774	374,169		60,605
Supplies and Materials	19,000	378	19,378	14,521		4,857
Other Objects	25,780	227	26,007	4,500		21,507
Total Child Study Teams	2,390,255	(71,075)	2,319,180	2,212,733		106,447
Improvement of Instructional Services:						
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction	1,101,947	9,249	1,111,196	1,111,196		
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	160,394	14,704	175,098	175,098		
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	165,477	(26,653)	138,824	138,751		73
Purchased Prof-Educational Services	10,315		10,315	6,800		515
Total Improvement of Instructional Services	1,438,133	(2,700)	1,435,433	1,434,845		588
Educational Media Services/School Library:						
Salaries	496,915	(94,919)	401,996	397,091		4,905
Supplies and Materials	32,800	2,147	34,947	25,035		9,912
Other Objects	15,584	(4,623)	10,961	9,082		1,879
Total Educational Media Services/School Library	545,299	(97,395)	447,904	431,208		16,696
Instructional Staff Training Services:						
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	380,000	(90,234)	289,766	248,675		41,091
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	14,506	618	15,124	8,671		6,453
Total Instructional Staff Training Services	394,506	(89,616)	304,890	257,346		47,544

Exhibit C-1 7 of 12

Final to Actual Variance 51,146 40,000 39,175 98,453 188,713 27,521 3,210 44,035 2,526 1,313 22,994 32,383 63,042 39,163 45,988 1,178,744 1,182,720 2,455,326 1,030,162 Actual 28,489 8,500 64,020 40,000 40,000 100,096 197,528 6,187 3,286 22,994 32,588 44,036 564,124 39.163 1,178,794 1,201,026 48.501 2,484,143 1,048,013 Budget Final (68,109)(15,000)(1,820)(1,515)(163)(67,555)(5,006)(412) 10,591 11,663 197,078 12,592 7,690 (33.207)131,137 VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 Transfers Budget BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND 101,916 17,898 6,350 27,500 1,003,948 44,000 8,500 33,000 20,000 55,000 40,000 199,043 3,100 511,741 28,000 51,428 21,200 UNAUDITED 613,513 1,246,349 47,109 2,353,006 1,081,220 Original Budget Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series) Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series) Board of Education Membership Dues and Fees Total Support Services - General Administration Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Fotal Support Services - School Administration Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals Support Services - General Administration: Support Services - School Administration: Other Purchased Professional Services Support Services - Central Services: Purchased Professional Services Purchased Technical Services Communications/Telephone Miscellaneous Expenditures Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials CURRENT EXPENSE General Supplies Legal Services EXPENDITURES: Other Salaries Other Objects Audit Fees Salaries

1,643 8,815 896 2,977

17,851

2,623

205 978 269

28,621

28,890

Supplies and Materials

7,187

2,513

760

Exhibit C-1 8 of 12

Exhibit C-1 9 of 12

	Variance Final to Actual	\$ 157	118 444		24,697 338	25,035		487	487	400	46,843 5,081	62,505	1 2,064
	Actual	\$ 9,343	310,000	153,636	104,234 59,376	317,246	301,774	18,382	321,430	84,246	2,752,061 539,765	1,263,403	252,701 33,676
	Final Budget	9,500	310,000	153,636	128,931 59,714	342,281	301,774	18,382	321,917	84,246	2,798,904 544,846	1,325,908	252,702 35,740
HEDULE HEDULE INE 30, 2018	Budget Transfers		(36.212)		(3,552) 36,714	26,950	(34,371)	1,700 (5,239)	(37,910)	(38,398)	(207,211)	(13,000) 6,550 (125,000)	55,702 5,740
VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED	Original Budget		310,000	1	132,483	315,331	336,145	16,682	359,827	122,644 4,500	3,006,115	13,000 1,319,358 125,000	30,000
VERNON TOW BUDGETAR FOR THE FISC,		EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Custodial Services (Cont'd): Other Object Process (Cont'd):	Interest - Energy Savings Impr Prog Bonds Principal - Energy Savings Impr Prog Bonds Table Contodial Saminas	Care & Upkeep of Grounds:	Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies	Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds	Security: Salaries	General Supplies Other Objects	Total Security	Student Transportation Services: Salaries for Transportation - Between Home & School - Regular Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Contracted Services:	Between Home and School - Vendors Other than Between Home and School - Vendors	Joint Agreements Special Education Students - Vendors Regular Students - ESCs & CTSAs	Special Education Students - ESCs & CTSAs Aid in Lieu of Payments - Non Public Schools

Exhibit C-1 10 of 12

	Variance Actual Final to Actual	12,335	4,942,287	00 811 16 3 8C0 FFF)			,	154,244 146,556	11,054,941 641,680	4,235,170 (4,235,170)	D		2,801,788 (2,801,788)		6,191,609 (9,191,609)	20,246,550 (8,549,929)	46,791,462 (7,769,686)	72,648,580 (7,375,393)
	Final Budget	\$ 12,335 \$	5,059,181	708 146	773,643	000'09	544,000	9,220,032	300,800	11,696,621							11,696,621	39,021,776	65,273,187
EDUCATION SCHEDULE IUNE 30, 2018	Budget Transfers	\$ 1,500	(140,605)	(9 13%)	(26,357)			(513,709)	800	(548,394)							(548,394)	(248,111)	(328,928)
VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED	Original Budget	\$ 10,835	5,199,786	807.274	800,000	60,000	544,000	9,733,741	300,000	12,245,015							12,245,015	39,269,887	65,602,115
VERNON TO' BUDGETA EOR THE FIS		EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Student Transportation Services (Contd): Transportation Supplies	Total Student Transportation Services	Unallocated Benefits:	Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	Other Retirement Contributions - Regular	Workmen's Compensation	Health Benefits	Other Employee Benefits	Total Unallocated Benefits	On-Behalf Contributions: On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)	On-behalf Non-Contributory Insurance (non-budgeted)	On-behalf Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted)	On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Benefits (non-budgeted) Reimburged TPAF Social Security Contributions (Non Budgeted)	Notification of Al Social Security Commonity (1901-bungereu)	Total On-Behalf Contributions	Total Personal Services - Employee Benefits	Total Undistributed Expenses	TOTAL CURRENT EXPENSE

Exhibit C-1 11 of 12 306 19,076

76,633

57,251

141,674

141,674

(158,763) (7,315,849)(158,763)2,588,064 Final to Actual Variance 9,419 158,763 649,408 (283,966) 158,763 158,763 37,340 60,921 18,206 3,020 461,276 73,759,264 18,404 123,326 164,622 158,763 137,891 Actual 3,020 9,419 (2,872,030)37,646 18,206 66,443,415 79,997 214,524 265,000 520,820 649,408 75.655 306,296 Budget Final 18,206 3,020 224,127 5,496 3,997 68,405 5,677 104,801 5,677 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Transfers Budget BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND 7,250 9,419 425,281 (2,872,030)UNAUDITED 32,150 76,000 26,200 66,443,415 115,400 300,619 416,019 Original Budget S Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Fotal Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted) Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted): Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Other Objects - Debt Service Assessment Lease Purchase Agreements - Principal Support Services - Students Special Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools Regular Programs - Grades 9-12 Infrastructure - Telephone System Regular Programs - Grades 1-5 Capital Leases (Non-budgeted) Undistributed Expenditures: Total Other Financing Sources TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY TOTAL EXPENDITURES Construction Services Other Financing Sources: General Admin. CAPITAL OUTLAY Total Equipment Instruction Equipment:

59,544

158,763 158,763

	VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED	F EDUCATION SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2018				12 of 12
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	1	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Fund Balance, July 1	\$ 5,556,430		\$ 5,556,430	€	5,556,430	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 2,684,400	-0-	\$ 2,684,400	\$	5,431,227	\$ 2,746,827
Recapitulation: Restricted:						
Excess Surplus to be Utilized for 2018-2019 school year				S	960,001	
					301,962 666,376	
Maintenance Reserve					2,470	
Assigned:						
Designated for Subsequent-						
Year's Expenditures July 1, 2018 - August 1, 2018					635,000	
For Subsequent Year's Expenditures					825,000	
Year End Encumbrances					664,761	
Unassigned Fund Balance					1,315,637 5,431,227	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):						
Last State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP Basis					(2,440,319)	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				S	2,990,908	

(2,090) (4,917)

8,420 130,057

S

10,510

10,510

134,974

,300,919 1,446,403

251,819 392,604

130,275

Final to Actual Variance

Actual

Budget Final

(112,600)(119,607)

1,188,319 1,326,796 202 5,186 26,445

755,814

1,039

5,804

2,000 332,641

68,444

94,889 1,041 5,825

119,595 32,108

21

46,204

1,167,716

1,213,920

14,348

313,721

328,069 23,096 761,000

171,510 7,428

22,894

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND UNAUDITED

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	it ers
REVENUES:			
Local Sources		\$ 10	10,510
State Sources	\$ 4,699	13(130,275
Federal Sources	1,049,100	25]	251,819
Total Revenues	1,053,799	392	392,60
EXPENDITURES:			
Instruction:			
Salaries of Teachers	156,559	17	171,510
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	15,668		7,428
Other Purchased Services	641,405	116	119,59
General Supplies	62,781	33.	32,108
Textbooks	1,041		
Other Objects	3,825		2,000
Total Instruction	881,279	33.	332,64
Support Services:			
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	27,966		6,56
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	51,353		13,23
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	8,500	•	2,00
Other Purchased Services	53,199	Ř	35,56
Supplies and Materials	2,223		10
Other Objects			2,500
Total Support Services	143,241	5	59,96

21,692	8	7,587 \$ 1,326,796	29,279	392,604	\$ 35	29,279	امرا
21,692	-	7,587	29,279			29,279	
51,711		151,493	203,204	59,963	5	143,241	
8	_	2,500	2,500	2,500			
30,996	10.0	2,315	2,323	2,500		2,223	
303	0.10.0	57,770 2,315 2,500	88,766 2,323 2,500	5,567 100 2,500	8	53,199 2,223	
1,804	~ O 10 O	10,198 57,770 2,315 2,500	10,501 88,766 2,323 2,500	2,001 5,567 100 2,500	3	8,500 53,199 2,223	
18,600	~ ~ C IS C	62,783 10,198 57,770 2,315 2,500	64,587 10,501 88,766 2,323 2,500	13,234 2,001 35,567 100 2,500	3	51,353 8,500 53,199 2,223	

Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services

Total Expenditures

Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:

Instructional Equipment

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Sources/Inflows of Resources:		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the Budgetary		
Comparison Schedule	\$ 73,475,298	\$ 1,326,796
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Budgetary Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and Revenue,		
whereas the GAAP Basis does not.		
Current Year Encumbrances		(85,584)
Prior Year Encumbrances, Net of Cancellations		13,955
Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements	2,489,809	
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes, not		
Recognized for GAAP Statements	(2,440,319)	
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and		
and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.	\$ 73,524,788	\$ 1,255,167
and Changes in I thid Darances - Governmental I thids.	Ψ 13,324,100	\$ 1,233,107
Uses/Outflows of Resources:		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary		
Comparison Schedule	\$ 73,759,264	\$ 1,326,796
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are		
reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the		
year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.		
Current Year Encumbrances		(85,584)
Prior Year Encumbrances, Net of Cancellations		13,955
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,		
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 73,759,264	\$ 1,255,167

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budget was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)l. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from the GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES (NOT APPLICABLE)

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

Exhibit E-1 1 of 3

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		Career Pathways	Pa	Career Pathways		щ	Slement	ary and Sec	ondary	Elementary and Secondary Education Act	ct	
		Year 3		Year 2		Title I	Tit	Title I - SIA		Title IIA		Title IV
REVENUE: Local Sources												
State Sources Federal Sources	↔	21,171	↔	99,504	↔	221,936	\$	67,883	↔	54,322	↔	9,564
Total Revenue		21,171		99,504		221,936		67,883		54,322		9,564
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Dischaged Professional and Technical Services				67,500		169,564		62,989				
Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects		20,423		14,506		4,894		75				1,500
Total Instruction		20,423		82,006		174,458		63,064				1,500
Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional & Technical Services Other Purchased Professional Services				6,561		47,478		4,819				8,064
Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects		748		2,700						54,322		
Total Support Services		748		17,498		47,478		4,819		54,322		8,064
Facilities Acquisition: Instructional Equipment												
Total Facilities Acquisition											ŀ	
Total Expenditures	S	21,171	\$	99,504	↔	221,936	∽	67,883	\$	54,322	~	9,564

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Ű	Carl D.				Non-I	Non-Public			
	Pe	Perkins			Techr	Technology				
	Sec	Secondary	Text	Textbook	Initi	Initiative	Z	Nursing	Š	Security
REVENUE:										
Local Sources										
State Sources			\$	1,039	\$	999	\$	2,134	\$	1,650
Federal Sources	S	40,746								
Total Revenue		40,746		1,039		999		2,134		1,650
EXPENDITURES:										
Instruction:										
Salaries of Teachers										
Purchased Professional and Technical Services										
Other Purchased Services										
General Supplies		23,076								
Textbooks				1,039						
Other Objects										
Total Instruction		23,076		1,039						
Support Services:										
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		9,366								
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		717								
Purchased Professional & Technical Services								2,134		
Other Purchased Services										
Supplies and Materials						665				1,650
Total Support Services		10,083				999		2,134		1,650
Facilities Acquisition:										
Instructional Equipment		7,587								
Total Facilities Acquisition		7,587								
Total Expenditures	↔	40,746	S	1,039	∽	999	S	2,134	S	1,650

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

						Chapt	Chapter 193					
		OI	IDEA		Initial	Initial Exam	Suppl	Supplmentary	I	Local		Totals
		Basic	$ P_1 $	Preschool	ॐ	& Class	Inst	Instruction		Grants	Jul	June 30, 2018
REVENUE: Local Sources									\$	8,420	∽	8,420
State Sources Federal Sources	\$	768,793	8	25,075	~	2,546	⇔	1,348				130,057 1,188,319
Total Revenue		768,793		25,075		2,546		1,348		8,420		1,326,796
EXPENDITURES: Instruction:												
Salaries of Teachers				13,043						625		313,721
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		11,000		8,000		2,546		1,348				22,894
Other Purchased Professional Services		755,814										755,814
General Supplies										3,970		68,444
Textbooks												1,039
Other Objects		1,979								3,825		5,804
Total Instruction		768,793		21,043		2,546		1,348		8,420		1,167,716
Support Services:												
Salaries of Other Professional Staff												15,927
Personal Services - Employee Benefits				4,032								62,783
Purchased Professional & Technical Services												10,198
Other Purchased Services												57,770
Supplies and Materials												2,315
Other Objects												2,500
Total Support Services				4,032								151,493
Facilities Acquisition:												
Instructional Equipment												7,587
Total Facilities Acquisition												7,587
Total Expenditures	↔	768,793	↔	25,075	\$	2,546	S	1,348	\$	8,420	S	1,326,796

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

NOT APPLICABLE

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND NOT APPLICABLE PROPRIETARY FUNDS

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

ASSETS:

Current Assets:		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	319,203
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:		
State		853
Federal		24,974
Inventories		20,897
Total Current Assets		365,927
Non-Current Assets:		
Capital Assets		611,791
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	•	(423,523)
Total Non-Current Assets		188,268
Total Assets		554,195
<u>LIABILITIES:</u>		
Accounts Payable - Vendors		74,421
Unearned Revenue		4,239
Total Liabilities		78,660
NET POSITION:		
Investment in Capital Assets		188,268
Unrestricted		287,267
Total Net Position	\$	475,535

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Operating Revenue:		
Local Sources:		
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 4	403,571
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	2	291,110
Special Events		35,930
Miscellaneous Revenue		17,216
Total Operating Revenue		747,827
Operating Expenses:		
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	3	325,815
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs		48,685
Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes	3	386,165
Supplies, Insurance & Other Costs	1	161,277
Management Fee	1	131,093
Depreciation Expense		13,807
Total Operating Expenses	1,0	066,842
Operating Loss	(3	319,015)
Non-Operating Revenue:		
Local Sources:		
Interest Earnings		558
State Sources:		
State School Lunch Program		8,966
Federal Sources:		
National School Lunch Program	2	220,880
Special Milk Program		247
School Breakfast Program		31,060
Food Distribution Program		75,044
Total Non-Operating Revenue	3	336,755
Change in Net Position		17,740
Net Position - Beginning of Year		157,795
Net Position - End of Year	\$ 4	175,535

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Cash Flows from Operating Activities:	
Receipts from Customers	\$ 747,827
Payments to Food Service Contractor	(874,208)
Payments to Suppliers	 (77,723)
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	 (204,104)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:	
Purchases of Capital Assets	 (23,447)
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities	(23,447)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:	
State Sources	8,682
Federal Sources	 247,375
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities	256,057
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:	
Interest Income	558
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	 558
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	29,064
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1	290,139
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$ 319,203
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities:	
Operating Loss	\$ (319,015)
Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities:	
Depreciation	13,807
Food Distribution Program	75,044
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:	
Decrease in Inventory	13,465
Increase in Accounts Payable	16,027
(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	(3,432)
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	\$ (204,104)

Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund Received U.S.D.A. Donated Commodities Through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$71,612 and Utilized Commodities Valued at \$75,044.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

		employment mpensation	P	rivate urpose nolarship		Tlexible pending	
	 Agency	 Trust		Trust		Trust	 Totals
ASSETS:							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	 790,903	 173,597	\$	89,275		19,177	 1,072,952
Total Assets	790,903	 173,597		89,275	Province of the Control of the Contr	19,177	 1,072,952
LIABILITIES:							
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	504,834						504,834
Due to Student Groups	 286,069	 					 286,069
Total Liabilities	 790,903	 					 790,903
NET POSITION:							
Restricted for Unemployment Claims		173,597					173,597
Restricted for Flexible Spending Claims						19,177	19,177
Restricted for Scholarships	 	 		89,275			 89,275
Total Net Position	\$ -0-	\$ 173,597	\$	89,275	\$	19,177	\$ 282,049

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			I	Private			
	Une	mployment	F	urpose	F	lexible	
	Cor	npensation	Sc	holarship	Sp	ending	
		Trust		Trust		Trust	 Totals
Additions:							
Contributions:							
Plan Members	\$	103,200			\$	21,130	\$ 124,330
Donations				10,957			 10,957
Total Contributions		103,200		10,957		21,130	 135,287
Investment Earnings:							
Interest		338		179		37	 554
Net Investment Earnings		338		179		37	554
Total Additions		103,538		11,136		21,167	135,841
Deductions:							
Unemployment Claims		104,402					104,402
Flexible Spending Claims						21,361	21,361
Administrative Charges						660	660
Scholarships Awarded				15,801			 15,801
Total Deductions		104,402		15,801		22,021	142,224
Change in Net Position		(864)		(4,665)		(854)	(6,383)
Net Position - Beginning of the Year		174,461		93,940		20,031	288,432
Net Position - End of the Year	\$	173,597	\$	89,275	\$	19,177	\$ 282,049

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Balance ly 1, 2017	A	Additions	Ι	Deletions	Balance e 30, 2018
ASSETS:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 248,713	\$	610,827	_\$_	573,471	\$ 286,069
Total Assets	\$ 248,713	\$	610,827	\$	573,471	\$ 286,069
<u>LIABILITIES:</u>						
Due to Student Groups	\$ 248,713		610,827	_\$_	573,471	 286,069
Total Liabilities	\$ 248,713	\$	610,827	\$	573,471	\$ 286,069

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Balance ly 1, 2017	Additions	Deletions	Balance e 30, 2018
ASSETS:	 			**************************************
Cash and Cash Equivalents	 791,338	\$ 43,147,479	\$ 43,433,983	\$ 504,834
Total Assets	\$ 791,338	\$ 43,147,479	\$ 43,433,983	\$ 504,834
<u>LIABILITIES:</u>				
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	\$ 791,338	\$ 43,147,479	\$ 43,433,983	 504,834
Total Liabilities	\$ 791,338	\$ 43,147,479	\$ 43,433,983	\$ 504,834

LONG-TERM DEBT

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG TERM DEBT STATEMENT OF SERIAL BONDS

Balance	June 30, 2018									\$ 4,715,000	\$ 4,715,000
Retired or	Matured									\$ 1,515,000	\$ 1,515,000
Balance	July 1, 2017									\$ 6,230,000	\$ 6,230,000
Interest	Rate	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	
Maturities of Bonds Outstanding June 30, 2018	Amount	\$ 1,490,000	995,000	410,000	305,000	305,000	300,000	300,000	295,000	315,000	
Maturiti Out June	Date	12/01/18	12/01/19	12/01/20	12/01/21	12/01/22	12/01/23	12/01/24	12/01/25	12/01/26	
Original	Issue	7,490,000									
Date of	Issue	09/15/15									
	Purpose	School Refunding Bonds									

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

LONG TERM DEBT

STATEMENT OF SERIAL BONDS

ENERGY SAVINGS OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS

	Balance	June 30, 2018										\$ 4,660,000	\$ 4,660,000
	Retired or	Matured										310,000	\$ 310,000
	Balance	July 1, 2017										\$ 4,970,000 \$	\$ 4,970,000
	Interest	Rate	3.00%	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%	3.50%	3.50%	3.50%	3.50%	3.50%	
Bonds ing 018	335,000	360,000	385,000	420,000	445,000	475,000	510,000	545,000	575,000	610,000			
Maturities of Bonds Outstanding	June 30, 2018		⊗										
Maturi Ou	Jun	Date	07/15/18	07/15/19	07/15/20	07/15/21	07/15/22	07/15/23	07/15/24	07/15/25	07/15/26	07/15/27	
	Original	Issue	07/19/12 \$ 5,645,000										
	Date of	Issue	07/19/12										
		Purpose	Energy Savings Obligation	Refunding Bonds									

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

LONG-TERM DEBT

SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
DEBT SERVICE FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	OH	Original Budget	Budget Transfers		Final Budget		Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES: Local Sources:								
Local Tax Levy State Sources:	S	1,037,323		\$	1,037,323	↔	1,037,323	
Debt Service Aid Type II		670,801			670,801		670,801	
Total Revenues		1,708,124			1,708,124		1,708,124	
EXPENDITURES: Regular Debt Service:								
Interest		193,125			193,125		193,125	
Redemption of Principal		1,515,000		 	1,515,000		1,515,000	
Total Regular Debt Service		1,708,125			1,708,125		1,708,125	
Total Expenditures		1,708,125		1	1,708,125		1,708,125	
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures		(1)			(1)		(1)	
Fund Balance, July 1		1		 	1		1	
Find Balance, June 30	64	¢	٠ ج	چ ا	4	÷	ď	Q-

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

This part of the School's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the School's overall financial health.

Contents

	<u>Exhibit</u>
Financial Trends	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how	
the School's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	J-1 thru J-5
Revenue Capacity	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors	
affecting the School's ability to generate its property taxes.	J-6 thru J-9
Debt Capacity	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability	
of the School's current levels of outstanding debt and the School's ability	
to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 thru J-13
Demographic and Economic Information	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader	
understand the environment within which the School's financial activities take	
place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	J-14 thru J-15
Operating Information	
These schedules contain information about the School's operations and	
resources to help the reader understand how the School's financial information	
relates to the services the School provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 thru J-20

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

(accrual basis of accounting)

					June 30	30,				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Governmental Activities:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 9,842,105 \$ 10,519,221	\$ 10,519,221	\$ 11,952,899	\$ 12,332,583	\$ 10,496,938	\$ 14,504,322	\$ 15,634,181	\$ 16,202,562	\$ 16,905,873	\$ 17,375,195
Restricted	3,425,419	2,621,407	949,287	2,725,847	6,555,025	3,839,686	3,646,007	3,572,606	2,692,381	1,990,829
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(4,126,160)	(4,458,376)	(1,676,405)	(614,125)	(286,059)	(17,738,961)	(18,548,721)	(19,173,527)	(20,734,309)	(20,390,610)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position/ (Deficit)	\$ 9,141,364 \$ 8,682,252	\$ 8,682,252	\$ 11,225,781	\$ 14,444,305	\$ 16,765,904	\$ 605,047	\$ 731,467	\$ 601,641	\$ (1,136,055)	\$ (1,024,586)
3 3 4										
Business-Type Activities:	6			0		6		0		000
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 79,154	\$ 65,002	\$ 56,409	\$ 89,380	\$ 101,259	\$ 152,537	\$ 15/,5/4	5 1/4,8/8	\$ 1/8,628	\$ 188,268
Unrestricted	325,533	340,079	399,413	299,428	273,268	199,347	188,283	230,718	279,167	287,267
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	\$ 404,687	\$ 405,081	\$ 455,822	\$ 388,808	\$ 374,527	\$ 331,884	\$ 345,857	\$ 405,596	\$ 457,795	\$ 475,535
District-Wide:										
Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 9,921,259	\$ 9,921,259 \$ 10,584,223	\$ 12,009,308	\$ 12,421,963	\$ 10,598,197	\$ 14,636,859	\$ 15,791,755	\$ 16,377,440	\$ 17,084,501	\$ 17,563,463
Restricted	3,425,419	2,621,407	949,287	2,725,847	6,555,025	3,839,686	3,646,007	3,572,606	2,692,381	1,990,829
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(3,800,627)	(4,118,297)	(1,276,992)	(314,697)	(12,791)	(17,539,614)	(18,360,438)	(18,942,809)	(20,455,142)	(20,103,343)
Total District Net Position/ (Deficit)	\$ 9,546,051	\$ 9,546,051 \$ 9,087,333	\$ 11,681,603	\$ 14,833,113	\$ 17,140,431	\$ 936,931	\$ 1,077,324	\$ 1,007,237	\$ (678,260)	\$ (549,051)

Source: School District Financial Reports

Exhibit J-2 1 of 2

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION
CHANGES IN NET POSITION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED
(accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,					
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2	2018
Expenses:											
Governmental Activities											
Instruction:											
Regular	\$ 32,292,910	\$ 32,556,413	\$ 29,497,552	\$ 30,987,656	\$ 31,415,736	\$ 30,879,376	\$ 35,202,758	\$ 37,266,595	\$ 37,092,512	s	38,605,743
Special Education	8,466,218	9,607,612	10,159,562	9,810,330	9,102,888	7,671,719	8,613,154	9,601,002	10,201,122		10,404,348
Other Education	1,035,718	1,283,694	157,733	395,300	427,875	388,167	630,218	727,615	806,339	_	919,284
School-Sponsored Instruction	182,096	1,048,218	881,161	911,876	954,531	1,044,875	1,090,451	963,140	1,006,631		1,012,077
Support Services:											
Tuition	2,953,467	2,403,848	2,114,852	2,417,264	2,512,432	2,809,801	2,366,014	2,399,426	2,361,307		2,078,649
Student & Instructional Related Services	8,650,780	9,221,185	9,980,941	9,983,218	10,611,062	11,453,107	14,254,536	14,005,109	16,428,626	_	6,784,966
General Administrative Services	1,375,442	1,455,681	1,462,449	1,454,377	1,508,742	1,504,880	1,573,097	1,404,819	1,574,448	~	1,574,880
School Administrative Services	3,843,111	3,861,478	3,738,801	3,680,650	3,782,250	3,728,211	4,001,972	4,077,831	4,515,023	~	4,132,709
Central Services	963,186	734,665	757,777	778,908	843,334	923,412	935,407	799,748	1,083,749	_	1,280,554
Administrative Information Technology	262,464	293,225	444,911	130,577	129,144	79,866	134,592	125,848	171,186		150,152
Plant Operations and Maintenance	6,377,449	6,279,721	7,009,596	7,109,941	6,831,130	7,313,393	7,164,009	7,102,309	8,133,089	_	7,298,413
Pupil Transportation	6,133,568	6,388,160	5,322,419	5,132,761	4,814,578	5,053,738	5,179,050	4,967,532	5,225,519	_	4,981,215
Interest on Long-term Debt	879,186	807,994	745,607	685,645	617,203	554,464	490,691	446,365	236,018	~	180,405
Unallocated Depreciation	964,943	957,324	982,316	1,317,993	1,340,736	1,434,856	1,437,408	1,445,989	1,445,989	_	1,458,473
Capital Outlay	118,237		12,428	284,625	25,516	523,829	9,419	19,022	10,233	•	45,716
Charter Schools	359,096	218,292	275,034	508,652	518,587	522,027	582,486	553,247	066,809		649,408
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	75,636,556	77,117,510	73,543,139	75,589,773	75,435,744	75,885,721	83,665,262	85,905,597	90,900,781		91,556,992
Business-Type Activities:		•				-					9
Food Service	1,215,975	1,168,888	1,131,103	1,294,219	1,155,699	1,113,829	1,044,813	1,029,984	1,050,237		1,066,842
Total Business-type Activities Expense	1,215,975	1,168,888	1,131,103	1,294,219	1,155,699	1,113,829	1,044,813	1,029,984	1,050,237		1,066,842
Total District Expenses	\$ 76,852,531	\$ 78,286,398	\$ 74,674,242	\$ 76,883,992	\$ 76,591,443	\$ 76,999,550	\$ 84,710,075	\$ 86,935,581	\$ 91,951,018	~	92,623,834
Program Revenues Governmental Activities:											
Charges for Services	\$ 179,577	\$ 190,297	\$ 223,703	\$ 405,247	\$ 317,952	\$ 174,403	\$ 155,666	\$ 172,397	\$ 244,295	\$	223,277
Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions	13,588,998	10,762,771	11,610,768	11,935,718	13,283,889	13,239,187	12,440,856	20,455,722	28,273,786		30,579,079
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	13,777,123	10.953.068	11.834,471	12,452,984	13.601.841	13.413.590	12.596.522	20.628.119	28.518.08		30.802.356

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION
CHANGES IN NET POSITION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED
(accrual basis of accounting)

Program Revenues S 945,935 S 872,345 S 877,101 S Charges for Services Charges for Services Charges for Services Charges for Services Charges for Services Charges for Services Charges for Services Charges for Services Charges for Services Charges for Services Charges for Services Charges for Services Charges for Services Charges for Services Charges for Service Charges for Service
\$ 8/2,445 \$ \$ 8.28,335

Source: School District Financial Reports

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION
FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

<u>UNAUDITED</u>
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

							June 30,	0,					
	2009	2010		2011	2012		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017		2018
General Fund:													
Reserved/Restricted	\$ 1,814,948 \$ 1,864,783	\$ 1,864,7	83 \$	928,928	\$ 2,705,488		\$ 3,554,177	\$ 3,497,845	\$ 3,646,006	\$ 3,572,606	5 \$ 2,692,380		\$ 1,990,829
Assigned Unreserved:				873,148	2,081,755	•	2,406,372	1,088,754	339,718		374,241	14	1,000,079
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Undesignated/(Deficit)	1,350,000 (1,373,845)	407,847 (1,756,743)	47										
Total General Fund	\$ 1,791,103 \$ 515,887	\$ 515,8	87 8	1,802,076	\$ 4,787,243		\$ 5,960,549	\$ 4,586,599	\$ 3,985,724	\$ 3,966,688	3 3,066,621	S	2,990,908
All Other Governmental Funds: Reserved/Restricted	\$ 5,000 \$	\$ 294,326	s 92	20,359	\$ 20,	20,359 \$ 3	\$ 3,000,848	\$ 341,841	\$	\$ 30,238	es 8	_	
Unreserved/Unassigned/Assigned, Reported in: Capital Projects Fund/(Deficit) Debt Service Fund	27,047	(45,400)	00) 51										
Total All Other Governmental Funds/(Deficit)	\$ 260,471 \$ 348,777	\$ 348,7	\$ <u>77</u>	20,359	\$ 20,	20,359 \$ 3	\$ 3,000,848	\$ 341,841	\$ 1	\$ 30,238	8	- -	-0-

Source: School District Financial Reports

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2009	2010	2011	2012	Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2013	iding June 30, 2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Revenues: Tax Levy	\$ 38,968,715	\$ 40,445,427	\$ 42,009,722	\$ 42,709,670	\$ 42,765,024	\$ 41,737,911	\$ 41,526,971	\$ 40,747,544	\$ 38,794,350	\$ 38,941,390
Tuition Charges Interest Earnings on Capital Reserve Funds	190,297 12,246	223,703 12,869	405,247 11,476	317,952 13,116	174,403 2,019	155,666 1,703	172,397 1,831	104,575	244,295	223,277
Miscellaneous	321,364	269,353	234,695	254,446	135,714	459,616	79,857	267,885	269,953	499,835
State Sources Enderal Sources	32,740,067	30,800,107	31,780,934	33,289,817	32,923,520	32,656,724	32,990,725	33,787,358	34,847,230	35,599,191
i cucial sources	1,400,442	4,000,4	1,044,041	2,510,532	1,500,502	116,162,1	0+5,555,1	1,270,303	1,400,002	1,424,300
Total Revenue	73,632,931	76,658,398	76,086,668	78,901,333	77,366,642	76,268,937	76,165,127	76,177,947	75,361,390	76,488,079
Expenditures										
Instruction:										
Regular Instruction	23,606,221	23,408,427	21,757,409	22,415,712	22,458,373	22,703,847	22,313,175	21,844,926	20,556,742	20,443,357
Special Education Instruction	6,480,799	7,164,582	7,558,540	6,955,494	6,543,061	5,686,075	5,502,810	5,676,121	5,710,347	5,577,144
Other Instruction	586,178	537,056	91,530	92,229	93,613	67,975	70,766	72,840	76,265	80,250
School -Sponsored Instruction	958,839	1,044,974	876,307	907,553	950,455	1,037,370	1,083,638	955,010	996,623	1,003,947
Support Services:										
Tuition	2,953,467	2,403,848	2,114,852	2,417,264	2,512,432	2,809,801	2,366,014	2,399,426	2,361,307	2,078,649
Student & Instruction Related Services	6,663,972	6,726,320	7,329,984	7,432,411	7,589,209	8,489,068	9,582,214	9,645,472	9,160,658	9,219,801
General Administrative Services	1,183,946	1,192,463	1,202,753	1,192,050	1,195,280	1,316,306	1,171,592	935,350	1,015,442	1,030,162
School Administrative Services	2,916,777	2,854,947	2,679,392	2,683,045	2,690,594	2,732,262	2,667,399	2,570,944	2,489,563	2,455,326
Central Services and Administrative Information Technology	1,013,922	785,793	967,029	701,803	751,025	784,727	697,832	716,817	721,087	813,359
Plant Operations and Maintenance	5,449,073	5,115,306	5,974,024	5,968,395	5,669,752	6,247,704	89,250	5,928,600	6,165,579	6,005,328
Student Transportation	6,102,701	6,347,776	5,281,443	5,090,314	4,767,150	5,008,281	6,262,441	4,927,936	5,137,723	4,942,287
Allocated Benefits							5,132,623			
Unallocated Benefits	15,016,247	17,458,842	16,153,003	16,759,013	17,668,523	16,275,751	16,718,479	17,709,932	19,184,001	20,246,550
Charter Schools	587,106	218,292	275,034	508,652	518,587	522,027	582,486	553,247	066'809	649,408
Capital Outlay	359,096	424,354	682,662	1,235,055	3,677,328	5,035,272	830,469	326,466	248,391	468,863
Debt Service:										
Principal	1,398,000	1,400,000	1,485,000	1,470,000	1,580,000	1,565,000	1,580,000	1,645,000	1,580,000	1,515,000
Interest and Other Charges	833,520	762,328	699,935	639,979	583,166	520,428	456,654	288,897	248,738	193,125
Total Expenditures	76,109,864	77,845,308	75,128,897	76,468,969	79,248,548	80,801,894	77,107,842	76,196,984	76,261,456	76,722,556
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures	(2,476,933)	(1,186,910)	957,771	2,432,364	(1,881,906)	(4,532,957)	(942,715)	(19,037)	(900,006)	(234,477)

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

									压	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	ding June	30,								
		2009	2	2010	5	2011		2012	2	2013	20	2014	2	2015	2	2016		2017	2	2018
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):																				
Bond Sale Proceeds									٠,	,645,000					2	7,490,000				
Bond Premium										390,701						423,591				
Serial Bonds Defeased															5	(7,522,000)				
Bond Issuance Costs																(120,648)				
Deferred Interest																(270,943)				
Capital Leases							↔	552,803			٠,	500,000							∽	158,763
Transfers In	\$	2,174	S	230,988	S	62,484				9,483		1,892	S	317						
Transfers Out		(2,174)		(230,988)		(62,484)				(9,483)		(1,892)		(317)						
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)								552,803		6,035,701		200,000								158,763
Net Change in Fund Balances	S	\$ (2,476,933) \$ (1,186,910)	\$	(016'981')	\$	957,771	S	2,985,167	\$	\$ 4,153,795	\$ (4,032,957)	32,957)	S	(942,715)	S	(19,037)	S	(990,006)	S	(75,714)
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures		2.95%		2.79%		2.93%		2.80%		2.86%		2.75%		2.67%		2.55%		2.41%		2.24%

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Interest on Investments	Tuition	Other Refunds	Rentals - Use of Facilities	Energy Savings Incentive	Other	Total
2009	\$ 214,359	\$ 190,927	\$ 45,210			\$ 62,425	\$ 512,921
2010	163,128	223,703	18,487			87,149	492,467
2011	114,847	405,247	69,960			61,364	651,418
2012	131,164	317,952	62,237			63,357	574,710
2013	29,675	174,403	24,999			67,162	296,239
2014	18,929	155,666	35,719		\$ 354,740	43,938	608,992
2015	17,728	172,397	18,933			43,202	252,260
2016	24,767	136,607	33,767			55,241	250,382
2017	12,489	244,295	6,916		117,000	127,809	508,509
2018	13,160	223,277	40,165			438,070	714,672

Source: Vernon Township Board of Education records

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

Actual (County Equalized Value)	3,316,685,106	3,310,050,113	3,188,592,155	3,000,074,525	2,826,750,577	2,674,400,040	2,541,795,901	2,442,651,663	2,354,041,134	2,344,616,235
Total Direct School Tax Rate ^b	2.600	1.410	1.470	1.546	1.580	1.568	1.567	1.555	1.516	1.489
Net Valuation Taxable	1,532,971,856	2,812,118,145	2,804,903,031	2,740,822,752	2,705,468,370	2,709,008,717	2,656,047,407	2,644,402,594	2,623,020,668	2,610,333,966
Public Utilities "	5,016,750	9,650,445	4,998,651	4,934,872	6,150,670	6,011,317	5,689,307	5,534,294	5,070,368	4,813,666
Tax-Exempt Property	135,564,154	203,464,400	204,476,400	204,922,300	206,921,000	209,262,800	189,225,600	213,970,900	217,564,500	219,576,800
Total Assessed Value	1,527,955,106	2,802,467,700	2,799,904,380	2,735,887,880	2,699,317,700	2,702,997,400	2,650,358,100	2,638,868,300	2,617,950,300	2,605,520,300
Apartment	1,416,500	2,686,700	2,686,700	2,686,700	2,686,700	2,686,700	2,686,700	2,686,700	2,686,700	2,686,700
Industrial	9,085,600	16,655,200	16,395,300	15,879,400	14,966,200	14,966,200	22,460,200	22,010,900	22,010,900	21,898,400
Commercial	108,671,820	210,385,700	209,506,600	184,011,300	176,349,100	178,334,500	164,078,700	162,066,900	159,250,900	160,709,200
Farm Qualified	1,640,860	1,503,400	1,472,280	1,598,180	1,629,500	15,552,500	1,579,500	1,624,200	1,611,800	1,610,400
Farm Regular	21,635,100	36,943,400	36,506,100	34,891,200	37,349,000	37,068,900	38,844,200	39,424,800	38,493,800	37,928,100
Residential	1,337,443,700	2,436,680,800	2,437,889,600	2,403,969,900	2,376,426,900	2,368,048,300	2,341,223,400	2,332,863,000	2,319,119,700	2,306,251,200
Vacant Land	48,061,526	97,612,500	95,447,800	92,851,200	89,910,300	86,340,300	79,485,400	78,191,800	74,776,500	74,436,300
Year Ended December 31,	2008	* 5005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017

* - Revaluation of Property

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies b Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES

LAST TEN YEARS

UNAUDITED

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

Total Direct	and Overlapping	Tax Rate	4.31	2.41	2.51	2.61	2.65	2.63	2.63	2.60	2.62	2.62
Rates	Sussex	County	0.80	0.45	0.46	0.47	0.48	0.49	0.50	0.48	0.50	0.51
Overlapping Rates	Township of	Vernon	0.91	0.55	0.58	09.0	0.59	0.58	0.57	0.58	0.61	0.62
Direct Rate		Total Direct	2.60	1.41	1.47	1.55	1.58	1.57	1.57	1.55	1.51	1.49
Vernon Township Board of Education Direct Rate	General Obligation	Debt Service	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04
Vernon Townshi		Basic Rate	2.52	1.37	1.43	1.50	1.53	1.52	1.52	1.50	1.46	1.45
	Year Ended	December 31,	2008	2000 *	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017

^{* -} Revaluation of Property

Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

- a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.
- b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Source: Municipal Tax Collector and School Business Administrator

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

		2017	
	 Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed		District Net
Taxpayer	 Value	Rank	Assessed Value
Mountain Creek	\$ 28,516,400	1	1.09%
Metairie Corp	22,862,800	2	0.88%
Mulivhill	14,527,700	3	0.56%
Vernon Valley Investors	10,000,000	4	0.38%
Tennessee Pipe Line Co.	8,661,400	5	0.33%
Federal National Mortgage Assoc	7,323,300	6	0.28%
City of Newark	5,240,300	7	0.20%
Glenwood Management	5,186,800	8	0.20%
Vernon Valley Reserve	5,176,600	9	0.20%
Federal Home Loan Mortgage	 4,575,900	10	0.18%
Total	\$ 112,071,200		4.30%
	 Taxable	2008	% of Total
Taxpayer	Assessed Value	Rank	District Net Assessed Value
Mountain Creek	\$ 44,570,065	1	2.91%
Minerals Spa & Resort	15,497,980	2	1.01%
Metairie Corp, Etc.	13,138,600	3	0.86%
Shinnihon	7,566,900	4	0.49%
Newark Watershed	7,205,100	5	0.47%
Vernon Valley Associates	6,603,000	6	0.43%
SES American	6,137,000	7	0.40%
Sirius (American Tower Corp)	4,653,600	8	0.30%
Glenwood Management	4,290,700	9	0.28%
Hidden Valley/Begraft	 3,519,400	10	0.23%
Total	\$ 113,182,345		7.38%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Collected within the Fiscal

T	axes Levied				Collections in
]	for the Fiscal Year		Amount	Percentage of Levy	Subsequent Years
\$	38,968,715	\$	38,968,715	100.00%	-0-
	40,445,427		40,445,427	100.00%	-0-
	42,009,722		42,009,722	100.00%	-0-
	42,709,670		42,709,670	100.00%	-0-
	42,765,024		42,765,024	100.00%	-0-
	41,737,911		41,737,911	100.00%	-0-
	41,526,971		41,526,971	100.00%	-0-
	40,747,544		40,747,544	100.00%	-0-
	38,794,350		38,794,350	100.00%	-0-
	38,941,390		38,941,390	100.00%	-0-
	1	\$ 38,968,715 40,445,427 42,009,722 42,709,670 42,765,024 41,737,911 41,526,971 40,747,544 38,794,350	for the Fiscal Year \$ 38,968,715 \$ 40,445,427 42,009,722 42,709,670 42,765,024 41,737,911 41,526,971 40,747,544 38,794,350	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year Amount \$ 38,968,715 \$ 38,968,715 40,445,427 40,445,427 42,009,722 42,009,722 42,709,670 42,709,670 42,765,024 42,765,024 41,737,911 41,737,911 41,526,971 41,526,971 40,747,544 38,794,350 38,794,350 Year of the Year of the Year of the Amount	for the Fiscal Year Amount Percentage of Levy \$ 38,968,715 \$ 38,968,715 100.00% 40,445,427 40,445,427 100.00% 42,009,722 42,009,722 100.00% 42,709,670 42,709,670 100.00% 42,765,024 42,765,024 100.00% 41,737,911 41,737,911 100.00% 41,526,971 41,526,971 100.00% 40,747,544 40,747,544 100.00% 38,794,350 38,794,350 100.00%

Source: Vernon Township Board of Education records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION
RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

					Per Capita ^a	745.09	691.38	655.30	615.24	789.49	749.30	669.53	590.95	509.37	427.27
			Percentage	of Personal	Income ^a	1.50%	1.43%	1.34%	1.21%	1.52%	1.41%	1.26%	1.05%	0.91%	%92.0
				Total	District	\$ 18,567,000	17,167,000	15,682,000	14,656,286	18,602,078	17,371,797	15,360,977	13,325,410	11,327,886	9,502,010
Business-Type	Activities			Capital	Leases	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
	S	Bond	Anticipation	Notes	(BANs)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
	Governmental Activities			Capital	Leases	-0-	-0-	-0-	444,286	325,078	762,669	438,977	260,410	127,886	127,010
	Gove		General	Obligation	Bonds	\$ 18,567,000	17,167,000	15,682,000	14,212,000	18,277,000	16,672,000	14,922,000	13,065,000	11,200,000	9,375,000
			Fiscal Year	Ended	June 30,	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year. ಡ

Source: School District Financial Reports

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Fiscal		General	Bonded Debt Outs	tanding	Percentage of	
Year		General		Net General	Net	
Ended	(Obligation		Bonded Debt	Valuation	
June 30,		Bonds	Deductions	Outstanding	Taxable ^a	Per Capita b
2009	\$	18,567,000	-0-	18,567,000	1.23%	745.09
2010		17,167,000	-0-	17,167,000	0.61%	717.35
2011		15,682,000	-0-	15,682,000	0.56%	658.30
2012		14,212,000	-0-	14,212,000	0.52%	603.17
2013		18,277,000	-0-	18,277,000	0.68%	788.35
2014		16,672,000	-0-	16,672,000	0.62%	726.67
2015		14,922,000	-0-	14,922,000	0.56%	654.50
2016		13,065,000	-0-	13,065,000	0.49%	579.40
2017		11,200,000	-0-	11,200,000	0.43%	503.62
2018		9,375,000	-0-	9,375,000	0.36%	421.56

Source: School District Financial Reports

Note: Details

Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data. This ratio is calculated using valuation data for the prior calendar year.
- b See Exhibit J-14 for population data. This ratio is calculated using population for the prior calendar year.

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2017 UNAUDITED

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable a	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes			
Township of Vernon	\$ 30,832,316	100.00%	\$ 30,832,316
Sussex County General Obligation Debt	108,606,061	14.71% ^a	15,973,409
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			46,805,725
Vernon Township School District Direct Debt			9,375,000
Total Direct And Overlapping Debt			\$ 56,180,725

Sources:

Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Sussex County Board of Taxation; debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

Note:

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that that is borne by the residents and businesses of Vernon. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping unit.

^a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of Vernon Township's equalized property value that is within Sussex County's boundaries and dividing it by Sussex County's total equalized property value.

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

Vernon Township	2,363,730,115 2,347,095,481 2,414,083,480 7,124,909,076	2,374,969,692	94,998,788 9,375,000 85,623,788	2018	94,998,788	9,375,000	85,623,788	9.87%
			↔		8		↔	
sar 2018				2017	\$98,348,479 \$ 95,392,704	11,200,000	85,283,479	13.28%
for Fiscal Ye				2016	48,479 \$	13,065,000	\$85,283,479 \$	14.56%
culation				2	\$98,3	13,0	\$85,2	
Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018		kable Property	tion value) ^a 30, 2018	2015	\$102,487,816	14,922,000	\$ 87,565,816	14.56%
Legal	ation Basis:	l Valuation of Tax	average equaliza ol Debt as of June n	2014	\$107,960,058	16,672,000	\$ 91,288,058	15.44%
	Equalized Valuation Basis: 2015 2016 2017	Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	Debt Limit (4% of average equalization value) ^a Net Bonded School Debt as of June 30, 2018 Legal Debt Margin	2013	\$114,509,741	18,277,000	\$ 96,232,741	15.96%
ı		,		2012	\$121,267,437	14,212,000	\$107,055,437	11.72%
				2011	\$127,291,246	15,682,000	11	12.32%
				2010	\$126,859,815 \$129,562,774	17,167,000	\$108,292,815 \$112,395,774 \$111,609,246	13.25%
				2009	\$126,859,815	18,567,000	\$108,292,815	14.64%
				•	Debt Limit	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	Legal Debt Margin	Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit As a Percentage of Debt Limit

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

Page 136

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

			Su	ssex County				
		Per Capita						
Year	Population ^a	Personal Income ^b		Personal Income ^c	Unemployment Rate d			
2009	24,830	\$ 1,204,627,450	\$	48,515	9.50%			
2010	23,931	1,170,943,830		48,930	10.20%			
2011	23,822	1,206,584,300		50,650	10.40%			
2012	23,562	1,227,698,010		52,105	10.20%			
2013	23,184	1,227,778,272		52,958	8.80%			
2014	22,943	1,215,015,394		52,958	8.80%			
2015	22,799	1,265,276,103		55,497	6.60%			
2016	22,549	1,266,870,467	***	56,183	* 5.50%			
2017	22,239	1,249,453,737	***	56,183	* 4.50%			
2018	22,239	1,249,453,737		56,183	* 4.50%			

N/A - Information Unavailable

Sources:

^{* -} Latest Sussex County per capita personal income available (2016) was used for calculation purposes.

^a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

b Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.

^c Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis

d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - COUNTY OF SUSSEX CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

	2017				
			Percentage of Total		
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment		
Selective Insurance	3,000	1	2.66%		
Newton Memorial Hosptial	2,800	2	1.59%		
Selective Insurance Company of America	800	3	1.20%		
County of Sussex	700	4	1.10%		
Thor Labs	600	5	1.06%		
Mountain Creek Resort	500	6	0.59%		
Raider Express	400	7	0.40%		
Ames Rubber Corp	300	8	0.40%		
Sussex County Community College	200	9	0.40%		
Shop Rite	150	10	0.38%		
Total	9,450		9.78%		
		2008			
		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	Percentage of		
		Rank	Total		
Employer	Employees	(Optional)	Employment		
Mountain Creek/Intrawest	1,387	1	2.44%		
Crystal Springs Golf Resort and Spa	1,153	2	2.30%		
Newton Memorial Hospital	1,148	3	2.04%		
County of Sussex	855	4	2.04%		
Selective Insurance	800	5	1.93%		
Ship Rite Supermarkets	718	6	1.61%		
Vernon Township Board of Education	703	7	1.53%		
Andover Sub Acute & Rehab Center	700	8	1.15%		
Sparta Board of Education	570	9	0.97%		
Hopatcong Board of Education	540	10	0.77%		

Source: Sussex County Chamber of Commerce

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Function/Program										
Instruction:										
Regular	296.0	273.0	255.0	255.0	254.0	249.0	238.0	228.0	214.0	220.0
Special Education	177.0	181.0	162.0	167.0	149.0	146.0	157.0	144.0	156.0	149.0
Other Instruction	7.0	7.0	0.9	0.9	4.0	5.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related Services	42.0	61.0	80.0	80.0	75.0	71.0		0.69	67.0	64.0
School Administrative Services	41.5	46.0	43.0	43.0	41.0	44.0		46.0	47.0	46.0
General Administrative Services	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0
Plant Operations and Maintenance	53.5	54.0	52.0	53.0	55.0	54.0		65.0	65.0	65.0
Pupil Transportation	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	1.0
Business and Other Support Services	8.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.0	9.0		8.0	8.0	8.0
Total	632.0	638.0	614.0	620.0	593.0	585.0	583.0	573.0	570.0	564.0

Source: District Personnel Records

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Student	Attendance Percentage	93.40%	93.31%	93.31%	93.92%	93.41%	93.83%	93.67%	94.26%	94.56%	94.64%
% Change in Average	Daily Enrollment	-4.21%	-5.13%	-5.17%	-6.93%	-3.35%	-3.41%	-4.90%	-3.92%	-1.29%	-1.59%
Average Daily	Attendance (ADA) ^c	4,169	3,974	3,737	3,508	3,372	3,272	3,106	3,003	2,974	2,929
Average Daily	Enrollment (ADE) °	4,461	4,232	4,013	3,735	3,610	3,487	3,316	3,186	3,145	3,095
0	High Schools	1:10.89	1:10.21	1:10.21	1:11.04	1:10.04	1:9.76	1:10.91	1:10.55	1:10.35	1:9.36
pil/Teacher Rati	y Middle Schools	1:10.03								1:11.03	
Pu	Elementary Schools	1:11.91	1:12.18	1:12.19	1:12.26	1:13.20	1:12.61	1:11.18	1:11.45	1:11.04	1:12.19
	Teaching Staff ^b	422	412	327	333	321	309	302	291	291	288
	Percentage Change	0.24%	6.67%	5.87%	7.84%	4.25%	3.10%	5.51%	4.59%	-0.53%	2.40%
	Cost Per Pupil ^d	16,198.45	17,278.81	18,292.56	19,727.23	20,565.30	21,203.50	22,371.63	23,397.86	23,273.23	23,831.75
	Operating Expenditures ^a	72,261,300	73,123,935	73,408,054	73,681,194	74,240,719	73,936,621	74,184,327	74,545,568	73,217,586	73,759,264
	Enrollment	4,461	4,232	4,013	3,735	3,610	3,487	3,316	3,186	3,146	3,095
	Fiscal Year	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018

Sources: School District of Vernon Township Records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay. а

Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

The Cost per Pupil calculated above is the sum of the operating expenditures divided by enrollment. This cost per pupil may be different from other cost per pupil calculations.

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
District Building										
Walnut Ridge Primary School (1957,1964,1992)										
Square Feet	49,683	49,683	49,683	49,683	49,683	49,683	49,683	49,683	49,683	49,683
Capacity (students)	610	610	610	610	610	610	610	610	610	610
Enrollment	591	588	559	559	499	528	467	456	508	110
Cedar Mountain Primary School (1985)										
Square Feet	49,899	49,899	49,899	49,899	49,899	49,899	49,899	49,899	49,899	49,899
Capacity (students)	563	563	563	563	563	563	563	563	563	563
Enrollment	419	401	392	392	369	356	333	337	313	407
Rolling Hills Primary School (1972,1991)										
Square Feet	46,814	46,814	46,814	46,814	46,814	46,814	46,814	46,814	46,814	46,814
Capacity (students)	615	615	615	615	615	615	615	615	615	615
Enrollment	483	460	470	470	420	385	393	356	338	399
Lounsberry Hollow Middle School (1968,1977,1992)										
Square Feet	83,515	83,515	83,515	83,515	83,515	83,515	83,515	83,515	83,515	83,515
Capacity (students)	875	875	875	875	875	875	875	875	875	875
Enrollment	635	622	989	989	561	538	525	485	473	470
Glen Meadow Middle School (1982)										
Square Feet	85,452	85,452	85,452	85,452	85,452	85,452	85,452	85,452	85,452	85,452
Capacity (students)	928	876	876	876	928	876	876	876	876	876
Enrollment	722	649	621	621	564	549	528	511	513	713
Vernon Township High School (1973,1985,1992,1996,1997)										
Square Feet	218,392	218,392	218,392	218,392	218,392	218,392	218,392	218,392	218,392	218,392
Capacity (students)	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800
Enrollment	1,611	1,512	1,385	1,385	1,197	1,131	1,070	1,020	1,001	995
Child Study Team Office										
Square Feet	1,354	1,354	1,354	1,354	1,354	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Board Office										
Square Feet	3,765	3,765	3,765	3,765	3,765	3,765	3,765	3,765	3,765	N/A

Source: School District of Vernon Township Records

Note: Year of original construction along with additions are shown in parentheses. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

Facility	Project #('s)	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
School Facilities:											
Walnut Ridge	N/A	\$ 90,308	\$ 83,901	\$ 112,807	\$ 148,313	\$ 116,585	\$ 152,282	\$ 293,274	99	\$ 184,744	
Cedar Mountain	N/A	114,067	601,76	166,396	156,389	198,976	153,592	187,195		151,971	
Rolling Hills	N/A	74,032	68,796	120,096	157,546	108,626	127,074	176,271		106,329	
Lounsberry Hollow	N/A	85,981	100,390	133,419	205,990	226,747	189,412	184,327		225,663	
Glen Meadow	N/A	152,185	141,628	191,489	368,089	366,320	458,231	313,791		221,671	
Vernon Township High School	N/A	302,057	205,000	292,738	424,243	398,316	515,421	399,960	I	532,219	
Total School Facilities		818,630	697,424	1,016,945	1,460,570	1,415,570	1,596,012	1,554,818	1,558,076	1,422,597	1,420,387
Other Facilities: Child Study Team and Board Office	N/A	227,766	129,738	172,836	152,014	83,409	120,779	121,359	140,800	127,405	84,650
Grand Total		\$1,046,396	\$ 827,162	\$1,189,781	\$1,612,584	\$ 1,498,979	\$ 1,716,791	\$ 1,676,177	\$ 1,698,876	\$ 1,550,002	\$ 1,505,037

N/A - Not Applicable

Source: District records

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED

	Coverage	Deductible
School Package Policy - School Alliance Insurance Fund: Property:		
Building & Personal Property	\$ 250,000,000 Fund Limit	\$ 2,500
Inland Marine - Auto Physical Damage	(Included)	1,000
	,	
Comprehensive General Liability including Auto Liability:	\$ 5,000,000	
Per Occurence		
General Aggregate	100,000,000 Fund Aggregate	
Product - Completed Operations	(Included)	
Personal Injury	(Included)	
Fire Damage	2,500,000	
Medical Expenses (excluding students taking part in athletics)	10,000	
Automobile Coverage	(Included)	
Employee Benefits	(Included)	
Security Guard Liability	1,000,000	
Environmental Impairment Liability	1,000,000/25,000 Fund Agg.	5,000
•	First party Fungi & Legionella	100,000
	Third party Fungi & Legionella	50,000
		•
Comprehensive Crime Coverage	50,000 Inside/Outside	1,000
Blanket Dishonesty Bond	500,000	1,000
Boiler and Machinery - Property Damage	100,000,000	2,500
		•
Excess Liability	5,000,000	
School Board Legal Liability	5,000,000	10,000
Cyber Liability	2,000,000 per Occurrence/Agg	10,000
Workers' Compensation:	2,000,000 por occurrence 1158	10,000
Employer's Liability	2,000,000	
	_,,,,,,,,	
Bollinger Insurance:		
Student Accident	5,000,000 Students and athle	tes
Selective Insurance:		
Public Official Bond - Treasurer of School Monies	500,000	
1 done Official Bond - 11 casulot of School Monies	300,000	
Public Official Bond - Business Administrator/Board Secretary	500,000	

Source: School District of Vernon Township Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Vernon Township School District County of Sussex, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Department"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Vernon Township School District, in the County of Sussex (the "District") as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 22, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

www.nisivoccia.com
Independent Member of BKR International

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Vernon Township School District Page 2

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

January 22, 2019 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA LLP

Raymond G. Sarmeni

Licensed Public School Accountant #864

Certified Public Accountant



Mount Arlington Corporate Centre 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax

Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Vernon Township School District County of Sussex, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Board of Education of the Vernon Township School District's (the "District's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Vernon Township School District Page 2

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or NJOMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

January 22, 2019 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA LLP

Raymond G. Sarinelli

Licensed Public School Accountant #864

Certified Public Accountant

Schedule A K-3 I of 2

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor Program or Cluster Title Number General Fund:	al Cianto			Rudoetary	Rudoetary				Cancellation		Budgetary	Sudgetary Budgetary
	A State Project oer Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Accounts Receivable	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	of Prior Years' Encumbrances	Adjustment	Accounts Receivable	Unearned
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: Medicaid Cluster: Medicaid Assistance Program 93.778	78 N/A	7/1/17-6/30/18	\$ 90,429				\$ 90,429	\$ (90,429)				
							90,429	(90,429)				
Revenue Fund: S. Department of Education Passed-through State Elemetary and Secondary Education Act	cial Revenue Fund: U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education: Elemetary and Secondary Education Act	rtion:										
84.010	10 ESEA536018	7/1/17-6/30/18	221,953				131,884	(221,936)			\$ (90,052)	
84.010	_	7/1/16-6/30/17	192,478	\$ (37,638)			37,638					
84.010	10 ESEA536018	7/1/17-6/30/18	68,011				55,787	(67,883)			(12,096)	
				(37,638)			225,309	(289,819)			(102,148)	
84.367		7/1/17-6/30/18	77,552				29,569	(54,322)			(24,753)	
84.367	57 NCLB536017	7/1/16-6/30/17	95,762	(49,796)			49,796					
				(49,796)			79,365	(54,322)			(24,753)	
84.184	34 ESEA536018	7/1/17-6/30/18	10,000				5,062	(9,564)			(4,502)	
							5,062	(9,564)			(4,502)	
84.027	27 IDEA536018	7/1/17-6/30/18	768,814				648,651	(768,793)			(120,142)	
		7/1/16-6/30/17	780,045	(15,513)			15,513					
		7/1/16-6/30/17	28,676	(3,572)			3,572					
I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool 84.173	73 IDEA536018	7/1/17-6/30/18	28,484				15,718	(25,075)			(9,357)	
Special Education Cluster Subtotal	al			(19,085)			683,454	(793,868)			(129,499)	
Carl D. Perkins Secondary Education 84.048		7/1/17-6/30/18	42,604				36,095	(40,746)			(4,651)	
Carl D. Perkins Secondary Education 84.048	48 PERK536017	7/1/16-6/30/17	12,493	(1,838)			1,838					
				(1,838)			37,933	(40,746)			(4,651)	
Total U.S. Department of Education				(108,357)			1,031,123	(1,188,319)			(265,553)	
Total Special Revenue Fund				(108,357)			1,031,123	(1,188,319)			(265,553)	

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

						Balance	Balance at June 30, 2017	7					Balance at J	Balance at June 30, 2018
	Federal	Grant or			Budg	Budgetary	Budgetary				Cancellation		Budgetary	Budgetary
Federal Grantor/Pass Through	CFDA	State Project	Grant	Award	Acc	Accounts	Unearned	Due to	Cash	Budgetary	of Prior Years'		Accounts	Unearned
Grantor Program or Cluster Title	Number	Number	Period	Amount	Rece	Receivable	Revenue	Grantor	Received	Expenditures	Encumbrances	Adjustment	Receivable	Revenue
Enterprise Fund														
U.S. Department of Agriculture:														
Child Nutrition Program Cluster:														
Food Distribution Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/16-6/30/17	\$ 60,495			\$ 7,671			\$ (7,671)				
Food Distribution Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/17-6/30/18	67,373					\$ 71,612	(67,373)				\$ 4,239
National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/16-6/30/17	226,807	\$	(16,207)			16,207					
National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/17-6/30/18	220,880					199,448	(220,880)			\$ (21,432)	
School Breakfast Program	10.553	N/A	7/1/16-6/30/17	43,439		(3,934)			3,934					
School Breakfast Program	10.553	N/A	7/1/17-6/30/18	31,060					27,538	(31,060)			(3,522)	
Special Milk Program for Children	10.556	N/A	7/1/16-6/30/17	264		(21)			21					
Special Milk Program for Children	10.556	N/A	7/1/17-6/30/18	247					227	(247)			(20)	
Child Nutrition Program Cluster Subtotal	Cluster Subto	tal				(20,162)	7,671		318,987	(327,231)			(24,974)	4,239
Total Enterprise Fund						(20,162)	7,671		318,987	(327,231)			(24,974)	4,239
Total Federal Awards					\$	(128,519)	\$ 7,671	-0- \$	\$ 1,440,539	\$ (1,605,979)	-0-	°-0-	\$ (290,527)	\$ 4,239

N/A - Not Applicable

Schedule B K-4

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

				Balance at June 30, 2017	10, 2017			Repayment of Prior	Balance at June 30, 2018	ie 30, 2018	MEMO	O Cumulative
State Grantor/Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Years' Balances	Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor	Accounts Receivable	Total Expenditures
New Jersey Department of Education												
Equalization Aid	18-495-034-5120-078	7/1/17-6/30/18	\$ 14.888.366			\$ 13,412,535	\$ (14.888.366)				\$ (1.475.831)	\$ 14.888.366
Special Education Aid	18-495-034-5120-089	7/1/17-6/30/18										
Security Aid	18-495-034-5120-084	2/1/17-6/30/18	326,271			293,929	(326,271)				(32,342)	326,271
Adjustment Aid	18-495-034-5120-085	7/1/17-6/30/18	4,890,424			4,405,654	(4,890,424)				(484,770)	4,890,424
School Choice Aid Transportation Aid	18-495-034-5120-068	7/1/17-6/30/18	120,328			1 983 860	(120,328)				(11,928)	120,328
PARCC Readiness	18-495-034-5120-098	7/1/17-6/30/18	33,480			30,161	(33,480)				(3,319)	33,480
Per Pupil Growth	18-495-034-5120-097	7/1/17-6/30/18	33,480			30,161	(33,480)				(3,319)	33,480
Professional Learning Community Aid	18-495-034-5120-101	7/1/17-6/30/18	30,670			27,630	(30,670)				(3,040)	30,670
Emergency Aid	18-495-034-5120-106	7/1/17-6/30/18	300,000			300,000	(300,000)					300,000
Extraordinary Special Education Costs	18-495-034-5120-044	7/1/17-6/30/18	628,814				(628,814)		\$ 628,814		(628,814)	628,814
Nonpublic Transportation Aid Reimbursed TPAF Social Security	18-495-034-5120-014	7/1/17-6/30/18	27,459				(27,459)		27,459		(27,459)	27,459
Contributions	18-495-034-5094-003	2/1/17-6/30/18	2 046 421			1 901 068	(2.046.421)		145 353		(145 353)	2.046.421
On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contribution	18-495-034-5094-001	7/1/17-6/30/18	2.801.788			2.801.788	(2.801.788)					2.801.788
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution	18-495-034-5094-002	81/02/9-21/1/2	4 235 170			4 235 170	(4 235 170)					4 235 170
On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance	18-495-034-5094-004	81/02/9-21/1/2	777 201			777 011	(777 000)					777 201
On Dakelf TDAE Lone Term Dischiller Insurance	18 405 024 5004 004	91/05/2 /1/1/2	5 453			5 453	(5.453)					\$ 453
Condition Aid	17 405 024 5120 078	7/1/16 6/30/17	3,433	(01777770)		2,455	(5,453)					3,433
Special Education Aid	17-495-034-5120-078	7/1/16-6/30/17	2 093 078	(1,477,278)		1,477,278						7 093 078
Security Aid	17-495-034-5120-084	7/1/16-6/30/17	326,271	(32.374)		32.374						326.271
Adjustment Aid	17-495-034-5120-085	7/1/16-6/30/17	5,392,837	(535,097)		535,097						5,392,837
School Choice Aid	17-495-034-5120-068	7/1/16-6/30/17	92,560	(9,184)		9,184						92,560
Transportation Aid	17-495-034-5120-014	7/1/16-6/30/17	2,202,151	(218,506)		218,506						2,202,151
PARCC Readiness Aid	17-495-034-5120-098	7/1/16-6/30/17	33,480	(3,322)		3,322						33,480
Per Pupil Growth Aid	17-495-034-5120-097	7/1/16-6/30/17	33,480	(3,322)		3,322						33,480
Professional Learning Community And Extraordinary Special Education Costs	17-100-034-5120-101	7/1/16-6/30/17	30,670	(3,043)		3,043						30,670
Nonpublic Transportation Aid	17-495-034-5120-014	7/1/16-6/30/17	27.101	(13.080)		13 080						27 101
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security												
Contributions	17-495-034-5095-003	7/1/16-6/30/17	2,067,966	(102,530)		102,530						2,067,966
Total General Fund State Aid				(3,400,331)		34,924,516	(34,766,130)		801,626		(3,241,945)	68,834,130
Special Revenue Fund:												
New Jersey Nonpublic Aid:												
Compensatory Education	17-100-034-5120-067	7/1/16-6/30/17	2,956	•	\$ 2,419			\$ 2,419				\$ 537
Compensatory Education	18-100-034-5120-067	7/1/17-6/30/18	2,658			2,658				\$ 2,658		
Nonpublic Handicapped Services:	100 001 01	1								;		
Examination and Classification	18-100-034-5120-066	7/1/17-6/30/18	2,911			2,911	(2,546)			365		2,546
Supplementary Instruction	18-100-034-5120-066	7/1/16-6/30/17	1,982		1,260	1 586	(1 348)	1,260		338		1 348
Supplementary Instruction	17-100-034-5120-066	7/1/16-6/30/17	1.569		549	20041	(arc'i)	549		9		1,948
Corrective Speech	18-100-034-5120-066	7/1/17-6/30/18	1,786			1,786				1,786		
Corrective Speech	17-100-034-5120-066	7/1/16-6/30/17	1,767		1,237			1,237				530
Textbook Aid	18-100-034-5120-064	7/1/17-6/30/18	1,041			1,041	(1,039)			7		1,039
Nursing Services	18-100-034-5120-070	7/1/1/-6/30/18	2,134		202	2,134	(2,134)	702				2,134
Technology Initiative	18-100-034-5120-070	7/1/16-6/30/17	703		661	703	(599)	66/		38		1,18/
Security Aid	18-100-034-5120-070	7/1/17-6/30/18	1,650			1,650	(1,650)					1,650
Career Pathways	19E00039	4/1/16-2/28/17	98,564				(21,171)				(21,171)	21,171
Career Pathways	18E00039	3/1/17-2/28/18	100,000	(496)		100,000	(99,504)					100,000
Total Special Revenue Fund				(496)	6,258	114,469	(130,057)	6,258		5,087	(21,171)	134,549

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

				Balance at June 30, 2017	ne 30, 2017			Repayment	Balance at June 30, 2018	e 30, 2018	M	МЕМО
	Grant or State	Grant	Award	Budgetary Accounts	Due to	Cash	Budgetary	of Prior Years'	GAAP Accounts	Due to	Budgetary Accounts	Cumulative Total
State Grantor/Program Title	Project Number	Period	Amount	Receivable	Grantor	Received	Expenditures	Balances	Receivable	Grantor	Receivable	Expenditures
Debt Service Fund: Debt Service Aid - State Support	18-495-034-5120-125 7/1/17-6/30/18	7/1/17-6/30/18	\$ 670,801			\$ 670,801	\$ (670,801)					\$ 670,801
Total Debt Service Fund						670,801	(670,801)					670,801
Enterprise Fund State School Lunch Program State School Lunch Program	17-100-010-3350-023 7/1/16-6/30/1 18-100-010-3350-023 7/1/17-6/30/1	7/1/16-6/30/17	7,953	(695) \$		569 8,113	(8,966)		\$ (853)		\$ (853)	7,953
Total Enterprise Fund				(695)		8,682	(8,966)		(853)		(853)	616'91
Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Determination				\$ (3,401,396)	\$ 6,258	\$ 35,718,468	\$ (35,575,954)	\$ 6,258	\$ 800,773	\$ 5,087	\$ (3,263,969)	\$ 69,656,399
Less; State Awards Not Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions.	gram Determination											
On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions	18-495-034-5094-003	7/1/17-6/30/18	2,801,788				2,801,788					
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions	18-495-034-5094-001	7/1/17-6/30/18	4,235,170				4,235,170					
On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance	18-495-034-5094-002	7/1/17-6/30/18	102,777				102,777					
On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance	18-495-034-5094-004	7/1/17-6/30/18	5,453				5,453					
	18-495-034-5094-004	7/1/17-6/30/18										
Subtotal - On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions	utions						7,145,188					
Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination	ogram Determination						\$ (28,430,766)					

<u>VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards includes the federal and state grant activity of the Board of Education, Vernon Township School District under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

NOTE 3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes these payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last two state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$49,490 for the general fund and (\$71,629) for the special revenue fund of which \$20 is attributable to local grants. See Note 1D for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Revenue from federal and state awards are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented below:

	 Federal	-	State		Total
General Fund	\$ 90,429	\$	34,815,620	\$	34,906,049
Special Revenue Fund	1,133,957		112,770		1,246,727
Debt Service Fund			670,801		670,801
Food Service Fund	 327,231		8,966		336,197
Total Financial Assistance	 1,551,617	\$	35,608,157	_\$	37,159,774

NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 6. OTHER

Revenue and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employers' share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards*.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal and state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance*.
- The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal and state programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal and state programs.
- The audit did not disclose any audit findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.
- The District's programs tested as major federal and state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following:

	C.F.D.A./		Award	Budgetary
	State Grant Number	Grant Period	Amount	Expenditures
Federal:				
Special Education Cluster:				
I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	84.027	7/1/17-6/30/18	\$ 768,814	\$ 768,793
I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool	84.173	7/1/17-6/30/18	28,484	25,075
State:				
State Aid - Public:				
Equalization Aid	18-495-034-5120-078	7/1/17-6/30/18	14,888,366	14,888,366
Special Education Aid	18-495-034-5120-089	7/1/17-6/30/18	2,093,078	2,093,078
Security Aid	18-495-034-5120-084	7/1/17-6/30/18	326,271	326,271
Adjustment Aid	18-495-034-5120-085	7/1/17-6/30/18	4,890,424	4,890,424
School Choice	18-495-034-5120-068	7/1/17-6/30/18	120,328	120,328
PARCC Readiness Aid	18-495-034-5120-098	7/1/17-6/30/18	33,480	33,480
Per Pupil Growth Aid	18-495-034-5120-097	7/1/17-6/30/18	33,480	33,480
Professional Learning Community Aid	18-495-034-5120-101	7/1/17-6/30/18	30,670	30,670

- The threshold for distinguishing Type A and Type B federal programs was \$750,000.
- The threshold for distinguishing Type A and Type B state programs was \$852,923.

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)

<u>Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:</u>

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for federal awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08.

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Status of Prior Year Findings:

There were no prior year findings.